

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 16 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 166 through 180 (of 257 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [11](#) [12](#) [13](#) ... [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 5:40 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1370
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	Whether your governments tell you or not, you're not only bailing out your own countries, or banks – I hate even using the term 'your own countries' anymore because we're obviously international. Your governments are also bailing out countries across the world, very quietly mind you, because they don't want to put anything in writing and have you all complain about it – but it is happening none the less – through various means that were all set up at the United Nations at the end of World War II in fact. [Alan chuckles.] They're still working yet, those same organizations. What I try to do here is basically just chronicle the rise and fall and the rise and fall and the rise and fall of different systems and empires, or structures, to this system, as they change them into the next part and the next part and the next part. Because we're not just falling in freefall here, as we go through the big global change, because writers in the 70s, and in the 60s even, and even Rockefeller himself talked about the big changes that would cause incredible chaos for the ordinary people as we went through these changes into the global, the true global society, as he called it. So that's what we're going through right now. Banks don't make these mistakes and people who do oversight of the banks and government don't make mistakes. You don't have think tanks galore, layers of them, making these kinds of mistakes.

This was meant to happen. And they knew it was coming and the banks were basically given free rein to plunder, quiet happily and without worry from the governments to make this all happen.

Because you couldn't make it all happen... you have to have something happen to get austerity measures through. They planned the coming austerity. So how do you do it? Well, crash! Oh dear, the dollar's worth nothing, and we got to start rationing everything basically. I mentioned this in 2001, how everything would come down to rationing, of power, food, everything, just like wartime. And that's where they want to take us. But they won't lose out at the top because the big companies that own all of your energy will simply charge you 10-20 times more for a fraction of what you used to get. So they'll still be making lots of cash, you see. And they're authorized to do it. We've got to be austere now, you understand, and we're getting taught how to do it. And there's a lot more to come. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, we can go on forever about trivia, because the media gives us lots of trivia and oohs and aahs, like wars and things to groan over, or gloat; it depends what side you choose and people love to choose sides on things. And they try to, like a football game, they try to wrap you into the wars that they have. You know, we're hammering them now. They talk just like sports casters, and people follow it just the same way too. But it's really all just a big show and we're living through, as I say, an agenda... an agenda written probably long ago but definitely published in the 90s with the Project for the New American Century and it's followed up by Obama's part in it too. They're all front people of course, obviously, because we know who wrote up the whole agenda for the New American Century. They published it on their own web site at the time.

They had the countries listed that they wanted to take down and plunder. And remember, Kissinger saying that eventually, he'd rather, if possible, get all the separatist groups in the Middle East fighting each other. It could go on indefinitely, and that's when the big boys come in with their own little militaries and they take over the oil fields and pay off the tribal leaders, and the tribal leaders then keep everything. It's like paying protection money basically, but first you got to get them all fighting each other first. That's the tact that he said was the best way to go. And interestingly enough, yesterday too I noticed that, they said that the US will probably be in Afghanistan for another 24 years, minimum. So I guess heroin is going to keep flooding through; it must be up in value as the dollar falls.

Everything is about money, plunder. I've read the articles here too; it's just like repeats of the same old thing, isn't it? Because with Iraq it came out, of course long after, only a few months ago in fact, that the big heads of the oil companies went to London, they went to Tony Blair at the time, when he was in. He was the cheerleader for the war. He got a good size chunk out of it too, mind you, afterwards. And they divvied up the oil fields amongst them and put in their bids too; that means paying off the politicians, getting their cuts. Sure enough, they were granted their patches, you see, with the oil fields. Some of the

US ones went in there and I can remember at the time, even with Iraq, they said that they were bombing lots of the old refineries, the idea being that they would demolish them. And remember that too, war is part of a demolition process; you forget that. And then they love to build anew, and they're using your tax money; it doesn't cost them anything, for the companies that they hand it to. And that's what they did with a lot of refineries in Iraq. They bombed them, it's like urban renewal to them, and then they built new ones, courtesy of the US taxpayer, and then they gave them to the private companies that you all know so well. That's how government really works.

Again, I talked about psychopaths yesterday. You got to understand, that's what gets to the top in any system. I don't care what they want to call it or how many wonderful-sounding terms and phrases about helping the people and all that stuff. It doesn't matter what side that they are, they're all psychopaths at the top. These are the only ones who get up there. They're vicious. They get up there in a vicious manner. They claw their way up. They stab their way up. They sabotage on the way to get up, over the bodies of those before them. That's psychopaths. That's someone who's really motivated and he knows what he wants, which is power and status. So you understand, that that's always pretty well been the way of it. I really don't believe, personally, that any system has been free of the psychopath, except maybe a small tribe somewhere. Because a small tribe can take on the psychopath when he gets too uppity and they can throw him over a cliff. But once you have the governments, you see, stacked with psychopaths, who are, literally, they are literally born liars. They're the best liars in the world. And they feel nothing for anything that they do. Like Tony Blair said after the war in his interview and was asked, is there anything that you regret about anything, your whole time in office? He says, no, nothing. That's a psychopathic response, you see. They really mean that. There's nothing that they regret.

So I don't think you could ever have a clean, honest government. Even if you got a few guys that were really honest near the top, the ones beneath them would be just as corrupt and they would run rings around them and keep them very naïve in fact. So the problem is, and I've said this for years, if you want to vote for someone you must ask what organizations they've already given their oaths to. If you don't do that you're going to be screwed. Find out what they are. You can't have any secrecy here, because after all, you're putting your lives basically in their hands, and all your cash as well, and your families and everybody else you know. Then you got to get them to do the test for psychopathy, basically, the psychopathic level test. You've got to get them on these tests. Definitely. Not the public. The politicians! I would go all the way down to the police, mind you. But I think it should be done, personally. Otherwise... And the bankers too. They shouldn't be loaning from bankers in the first place. But it's a good test. It's pretty accurate. It's been used for many, many years. So if you keep giving your votes over to psychopaths, who are also backed by psychopaths, then they appoint more psychopaths, then you'll always be shafted basically. That's how it works. It happens in any institution, even in big religious organizations too. It happens, the same thing, the same characters get up to the top.

Now, there's one site I want to put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; I'll put a link to it and it's quite interesting. It's called the Bank Implodometer, about the ones, the banks that are ready to implode right now and the foreclosures that are either underway or they're forthcoming shortly. It's quite interesting. A lot of good links coming from it telling you who's who and what's going down, etc, etc. So I'll put this one there. I like the imploded part, banks imploded. I guess the money, again, goes to money heaven. This is the 21st century and this is what they tell the public: oh it went to money heaven, we don't know where it went. And we're supposed to take that, and then keep the same system again, eh? [Alan laughing.] Conology indeed, eh.

Since early 2007, 482 banks have "imploded" – bankimplode.com

Now, the CIA is not supposed to be snooping around inside its own territory of the US. It's supposed to be abroad, the same with MI6 in Britain, although they're liars, again, and psychopaths at the top. This is a good article here. It says...

With CIA help, NYPD moves covertly in Muslim areas

[Constitution center.org](http://Constitutioncenter.org) / google.com / ADAM GOLDMAN / August 24, 2011

(Alan: And it gives you a lead in to it...)

NEW YORK (AP) — Since the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks, the New York Police Department has become one of the nation's most aggressive domestic intelligence agencies.

A months-long investigation by The Associated Press has revealed that the NYPD operates far outside its borders and targets ethnic communities in ways that would run afoul of civil liberties rules if practiced by the federal government. (A: Well, they don't bother with them.) And it does so with unprecedented help from the CIA in a partnership that has blurred the bright line between foreign and domestic spying.

Neither the city council, which finances the department, nor the federal government, which contributes hundreds of millions of dollars each year, is told exactly what's going on.

The department has dispatched teams of undercover officers, known as "rakers," into minority neighborhoods as part of a human mapping program, according to officials directly involved in the program. They've monitored daily life in bookstores, bars, cafes and nightclubs. Police have also used informants, known as "mosque crawlers," to monitor sermons, even when there's no evidence of

wrongdoing. NYPD officials have scrutinized imams and gathered intelligence on cab drivers and food cart vendors, jobs often done by Muslims.

Many of these operations were built with help from the CIA, which is prohibited from spying on Americans but was instrumental in transforming the NYPD's intelligence unit. (A: So they're getting financial and equipment, and I guess teaching as well, all for free... all that help.)

A veteran CIA officer, while still on the agency's payroll, was the architect of the NYPD's intelligence programs. The CIA trained a police detective at the Farm (A: ...they call it, the Farm...), the agency's spy school in Virginia, then returned him to New York, where he put his new espionage skills to work inside the United States. (A: Well, the CIA is notorious for creating problems across the world and overthrowing people. So I guess they'll be using the same dirty tricks within the US for their own means as well. It says...)

And just last month, the CIA sent a senior officer to work as a clandestine operative inside police headquarters.

While the expansion of the NYPD's intelligence unit has been well known, many details about its clandestine operations, including the depth of its CIA ties, have not previously been reported.

The NYPD denied that it trolls ethnic neighborhoods and said it only follows leads. In a city that has repeatedly been targeted by terrorists, police make no apologies for pushing the envelope. (A: So that's their excuse for it, you know, breaking all the laws.) NYPD intelligence operations have disrupted terrorist plots and put several would-be killers in prison. (A: Well were they terrorists or just killers? You see. Was this normal stuff, everyday stuff?)

"The New York Police Department is doing everything it can to make sure there's not another 9/11 here and that more innocent New Yorkers are not killed by terrorists," NYPD spokesman Paul Browne said. "And we have nothing to apologize for in that regard." (A: Now, that's a totalitarian statement. I hope you realize it. By saving the people... this has happened before in history, many times, and they can do whatever they want. They ARE a law unto themselves; that's what they're telling you. You understand? But it's to help you, you know.)

But officials said they've also been careful to keep information about some programs out of court, where a judge might take a different view. The NYPD considers even basic details, such as the intelligence division's organization chart, to be too sensitive to reveal in court.

One of the enduring questions of the past decade is whether being safe requires giving up some liberty and privacy. The focus of that debate has primarily been federal programs like wiretapping and indefinite detention. The question has received less attention in New York, where residents do not know for sure what, if anything, they have given up. (A: So it gives you more information on it too, and other programs that they're running through the NYPD such as "aggressive programs", etc. Well, this is just a law unto themselves, as I say. How can you work with the CIA, that literally, if they want something to happen they make it happen and then they blame someone else; and they overthrow people across the planet. Do you understand what you're dealing with here? You can't do this. If there's not enough terror they'll create it. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the CIA and the NYPD working together, getting funding and equipment from the CIA. And the CIA has an incredible history of setting up systems to fail across the world, getting mobs to rise up, overthrow someone and then put their own boy in; this is a consistent theme with the CIA. So when you end up with the dirty tricks squads working in these areas or cities, where mind you, there's not just Muslims there, there's other people with allegiances to other countries too, with their own cells there as well, who would profit off it too if they caused something to happen and blamed the Muslims. So it muddies the water so much you can't trust anything that you hear, that comes out of it.

I remember a few years ago in Russia when they were fighting the Chechnians at the time. And it was dying down; they weren't getting the public support in Russia to fight against the Chechnians. So the police, the police actually caught a bunch of Special Forces and their upgraded KGB boys in the act of trying to blow up a set of apartment buildings that they were going to blame on the Chechnians. This is common dirty tricks technique. And you can't allow the CIA that does the same thing to work inside your own country, because then you're into a political agenda and they'll make it happen if they need it to happen. And it would benefit other groups as well, obviously. But this happened regardless. I guess nothing will happen about that. It's done and that'll be that. It's the new normal, you see, the CIA's working inside the US. But everything isn't lost, you know. At least some people are having fun through this time, and it's good to hear how people are having fun.

Expensive massages, top shelf vodka and five-star hotels: First Lady accused of spending \$10m in public money on her vacations

(A: Well what's a girl to do, eh? What's a girl to do when her husband's off and playing golf and stuff like that, eh? And trips down to Latin America signing the free trade deals for NAFTA unification? I mean, what's she going to do?)

The Obamas' summer break on Martha's Vineyard has already been branded a PR disaster after the couple arrived four hours apart on separate government jets. (A: So they take one each now, I guess.)

But according to new reports, this is the least of their extravagances.

White House sources today claimed that the First Lady has spent \$10million of U.S. taxpayers' money on vacations alone in the past year. (A: This is just the one year, eh.)

Branding her 'disgusting' and 'a vacation junkie' (A: I think it's just more than just that.), they say the 47-year-old mother-of-two has been indulging in five-star hotels, where she splashes out on expensive massages and alcohol. (A: Well that's what boredom drives you to, isn't it?)

The 'top source' told the National Enquirer: 'It's disgusting. Michelle is taking advantage of her privileged position while the most hardworking Americans can barely afford a week or two off work.

'When it's all added up, she's spent more than \$10million in taxpayers' money on her vacations.' (A: ...in this one year. Then they show you a his and hers jets and all the rest of it. You understand, nothing changes down through history because the psychopaths get to the top, you see. They have no regrets. They don't think like you or I and they like to be very lavish in their lifestyles and live like kings and queens. They really can't understand why you'd object about it. They really can't understand that, because they don't understand you. Do you understand, the gap, the mental gap between the psychopathic rich and the poor is so incredibly wide now, they can't comprehend each other, AT ALL... at all. They need public relations companies to try and make you think that they actually understand. No, no, no. They're so far apart they don't understand you at all. They can't understand how you live. They can't imagine how you live.)

The First Lady is believed to have taken 42 days of holiday in the past year, including a \$375,000 break in Spain and a four-day ski trip to Vail, Colorado, where she spent \$2,000 a night on a suite at the Sebastian hotel.

And the first family's nine-day stay in Martha's Vineyard is also proving costly, with rental of the Blue Heron Farm property alone costing an estimated \$50,000 a week.

The source continued: 'Michelle also enjoys drinking expensive booze during her trips. She favours martinis with top-shelf vodka and has a taste for rich sparkling wines. (A: It's got sparking here, it means sparkling I guess, unless she's drinking some very volatile stuff.)

'The vacations are totally Michelle's idea. She's like a junkie. She can't schedule enough getaways, and she lives from one to the next – all the while sticking it to hardworking Americans.'

But anyway, what's new, eh? What's new? There's nothing new in this. And after all, you see, you can't expect these people to live like you. They have to meet foreign dignitaries, people with plush suits, 10 grand, 15 grand, 20 grand suits; they can't sit in dusty chairs and things like that. For goodness sake, how are they going to get business and trade done if your guests all fly in from abroad, with their private armies and mafia and sit around you and get dirty? You can't have that. No. They've got to have special stuff and servants and things like that, you see. Oh, dear, dear, it's time the lowly poor understood these things.

Then you go into this one here, it's similar to it. It's Britain. And again, remember you get psychopathic women as well, generally married to the psychopathic guys, by the way. They've got an affinity for each other; they find each other. Jacqui Smith of Britain who's been in the papers before, a politician, for fiddling a lot of expenses including hundreds and hundreds of porno movies and sticking it to the taxpayer, has been caught again. She's using prisoners now to paint up her £450,000 home. Well, she's helping them, eh? It's giving them work experience. Yeah. That's what she said, eh.

'Well, they didn't have anything else on': Jacqui Smith defends use of two prisoners drafted in to paint her £450,000 home

Inmates were nearing end of sentence and were taking part in 'work experience'

dailymail.co.uk / John Geoghegan / 24th August 2011

Former Home Secretary Jacqui Smith has defended her use of two day-release prisoners to paint her £450,000 home when they should have been doing community work. (A: Well that's how a psychopath would rationalize it. For important people you do... her community, and I'm sure that most of the community could fit into her big 450,000 pound home. It's so huge. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, just going around the world, as we say, in our heads, from the terrible media, and picking out bits here and there that only simply reinforce what you already know about the world in general and those that rule you. And yes, they do rule you. And they intend to keep ruling you for an awful long time. Different faces, same peoples basically, or relatives of them, or their children will take over. Lots of dynasties involved in politics, eh? There's all the dynasties. And even then if you go into certain people you'll find that they've got extended families and they are all in politics too, or in high bureaucratic positions, or appointees. It's the same in every country now.

I'm going to put one up tonight too, about algorithms; that Al Gore is everywhere, isn't he? It says...

When algorithms control the world

bbc.co.uk / 22 August 2011 / Jane Wakefield

(A: It's interesting to see that they're using algorithms to actually run the net itself now, and even to do bidding on Wall Street. And that they're out of control at times of the people who even design them. So this is a warning from a guy who designs them, Kevin Slavin. And he does a tech show and he says that...)

... he warned that the "maths that computers use to decide stuff" was infiltrating every aspect of our lives. (A: And that some of them have already gotten out of control. You know, for instance, for the books, when people order books on Amazon and so on, and he gives you an example where one book that was published, he says, was...)

"The Making of a Fly" – a book about the molecular biology of a fly from egg to fully-fledged insect – may have been a riveting read but it almost certainly didn't deserve a price tag of \$23.6m (£14.3m). (A: ... million dollars.)

It hit that figure briefly on the site after the algorithms used by Amazon to set and update prices started outbidding each other.

So here are algorithms outbidding each other. I kept wondering why they always use that kind of con, that, really, there are real buyers there. But it's not. It's algorithms. Once you put in a bid for it up it goes up right away, you see. Anyway, it shows you that, as I say, Wall Street's using them. And he says that eventually these things are getting out of hand because they're basically almost writing themselves as they go on.

Now, the Rothschild family has been famous for an awful long time, for buying up countries, or running countries from behind the scenes, or getting them to go to wars as they did for a couple of centuries in Britain, and plunder and expand the empire, for his companies and his friends' companies. They're never out of it. They own most of India now already. They put the small farmers under. Thousands committed suicide and then in went Rothschild and bought it up for peanuts, as they always do, and brought in the genetically modified veggies and planting and seeds, etc. It says...

Rothschild Is Now In TBTF (A: To Big To Fail.) Plunge Protection Business

Following the already failed attempt by captured pan-European regulators to stop the local bank Friend-o treatment by instituting a short-selling ban, whose effectiveness as we pointed out lasted, oh, about 7 days, we find just what Plan B is. And, yes, Rothschild is involved. From the WSJ: (A: And it gives you the Wall Street Journal link to the article and it tells you that he's in there basically backing up the Economic Union, the central banks and everything.)

In other words, everybody owes their shirt to Rothschild. It's interesting too, in the States, because Rothschild, through different companies they set up a long time ago, are doing the same in the US and they're pretty guaranteed to continue the same. Until one government in the world, I don't know where it will be, will attempt to create its own bank and they'll mint its own coin, or print its own paper, and then loan it out directly basically, and put it into society through big work projects, as they love to do. Until they do that, which will never happen because they'll take you to war against those guys if they ever try it. The banks run the world, you understand. It's part of the power structure and part of the agenda for the future so they can't lose this power that they have. Anyway, Rothschild literally is lending to the US banks. He's lending to the US government. He's also buying the US government bonds. It's like a revolving door thing and it just goes around in a circle, from the same people to you. Only when he gets it back, he's promised compound interest every so often. That's not bad, eh? And this is supposed to be a civilization. They call this 21st century civilization. There's nothing but cons.

And then of course we have the Washington Post. It says...

Task force estimates \$360 million (A: That's more millions, from all the other millions they've lost.) in contract money lost to Taliban, criminals in Afghanistan (A: I guess by the criminals from the US that lent it to them or whatever.)

washingtonpost.com / Associated Press / August 16, 2011

WASHINGTON — After examining hundreds of combat support and reconstruction contracts in Afghanistan, the U.S. military estimates \$360 million in U.S. tax dollars has ended up in the hands of people the American-led coalition has spent nearly a decade battling: the Taliban, criminals, and power brokers with ties to both. (A: It's way more than that because there was an article about 6 months ago where this same kind of thing was being done. And never mind all the money they lost through Halliburton, and no one was keeping any account of BILLIONS. [Alan laughing.] And we swallow this stuff and give them more, eh? But what choice do you have? The government can do whatever it wants.)

But until a special task force assembled by Gen. David Petraeus began its investigation last year, the coalition had little visibility into the connections many Afghan companies and their vast network of subcontractors had with insurgents and criminals — groups military officials call “malign actors.”

Well that’s not true because they already, again 6 months ago or so, did say that they were actually bribing the Taliban boys to make a safe passage for them to get through to certain places. So they keep doing the same thing, again. It’s like “perfidious England”, as Bonaparte called London basically, because they kept swapping enemies and alliances all through the wars, and the US is doing the same; now it’s best pals with al-Qaeda... for a while anyway. Because I know the next part of the agenda, you see.

And I mentioned yesterday too, about the big increase and the laws coming down in the US now to do with carbon and cutting back and the increase in energy. Obama’s passed laws there that’s allowed the energy companies to just jack up all their prices across the board, just like Canada’s already done, and Britain and elsewhere. There’s an article here...

Getting ready for a wave of coal-plant shutdowns – washingtonpost.com / 08/19/2011 / Brad Plumer

So you understand, you cannot burn coal shortly. Even if that’s all you had to heat yourself in the winter, you’ll be arrested or probably killed if you deny them access to your home to take away your stove. And if you say to them, well I’ll die of cold. They’ll say, oh no sir, you know you could always use an oil stove, that’s still authorized... because you’re buying it all from the big companies; that’s okay. If you can’t afford it, well obviously you would just freeze to death. And you will see incidents in the papers, eventually, I guarantee you, in the next 2 or 3 years where this has actually happened. And the cops will say to them, sorry sir you have alternatives. When you tell them you’re sentencing me to death, you know, by taking away that stove, he will tell you, oh there’s alternatives there... if you can afford them, and if you can’t you’ll freeze to death. This will happen.

There’s nothing they’re doing that you can’t predict because they’re telling you where they’re going with it all. So anyway, you can’t burn the coal but all the up-and-coming countries – Brazil, China, and India, and many others – that the UN has decided that they’re going to match dollar for dollar, for every dollar invested, actually sometimes 10-15, sometimes to 50 dollars to every dollar invested in those countries, guaranteeing they will make it, you see, using your tax money – that’s awful nice of you too. They can burn coal for up to 20 years under the agreement they signed with the global societies under the United Nations. And by the way, it also has it written in the charters there too, that they can renew them for another 20 years if they haven’t quite come up to what they expected to have by that time. That’s not a bad deal, eh. But all of you people, you see, in first world countries as we’re all plummeting like crazy, are supposed to do without it, and go green, whatever that means. Maybe it’s more like blue; you’ll turn blue with the cold. Maybe you’ll go green afterwards once you’re dead and you’ve lain long enough.

This is where it's all going because there's a war on, all on you, all the time. Do you understand, it was declared a long time ago? You didn't know it. They didn't come out and tell you. They gave you all these signs they were at war with you but you didn't pick up on all the clues. You're always getting clues; every day you get clues. There's a war on. Because government's going off in a different agenda than anyone else has heard about. When they're up for election you never hear about these things. But the World Trade Organization allows these up-and-coming countries to build their coal plants. And that's where your tax money is funding them to build them. And one of the biggest organizations or companies in India, has just bought over one in Australia, I mentioned that a few days back. They want to own everything. The part of Australia they want to own where their mine is; they want to own the road going to the ports, the shipping and the whole of it that will take it over to India. And they're also going to sell a lot to China, this Indian company, from that same Australian area where the mines are. But the Australian miners can't use this themselves because it's banned. Well, the people have no champions.

You understand, the only champions you're given are people who say all the right things but it's generally right versus left. And right versus left is nonsense because it's a dialectic, and they end up on the same road. I was looking into a lot of left wing groups and realizing they were all for the greening, they're all for this and saving the environment at the cost to humanity, etc. And so are the right wings ones at the top as well. But that's the only choice they ever give you. See, they give you the choices. Like pick a card... they always give you the cards to pick don't they?

Now, Richard Haass who is the head of the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, first off he starts this article off from, again, an article that was originally in the CFR but it's now mainstream.

What Next in Libya?

Richard N. Haass – President, Council on Foreign Relations / huffingtonpost.com / 04/ 6/11

I did not support the U.S. decision to intervene with military force in Libya. The evidence was not persuasive that a large-scale massacre or genocide was either likely or imminent. (A: Now, if you read the Madeline Albright papers and her tours across the world, and Hillary Clinton's one, who were pushing for these wars, you'll see, oh they were giving a big speech... oh thousands are being massacred by their own governments. But here's a guy contradicting this, because he knows it's nonsense. But it's good propaganda for television. But anyway...) Policies other than military intervention were never given a full chance. It was anything but apparent that military intervention would succeed at a level of costs warranted by limited American interests.

But we are where we are. So what should the United States do in Libya going forward?

American policymakers face a familiar foreign policy conundrum, namely, that there is a large gap between professed U.S. goals and the means it is prepared to devote to realizing them. The goals are ambitious: protecting the Libyan people and bringing about a successor regime (A: How can you protect them when they've already blown up thousands from the air? Don't you get fed up hearing this guff every day? I do. I get fed up with the liars that put the stuff out. And Haass himself is another psychopath that got to the top. But they give out the same guff all the time. We SEE the videos of people getting blown up and towns getting blown up, the civilians getting blown up. And we're there to protect them, right.)

The goals are ambitious: protecting the Libyan people and bringing about a successor regime (A: ... a puppet government...) judged to be preferable to what now exists. But the means are limited, as the president is clearly looking to America's partners in NATO to assume the major military role and has ruled out the introduction of American ground forces.

So he goes on to say basically that America should put in ground forces and go on from there. You understand, they've already divvied up the country before they went in, and France wants a couple of wells, this time; that's why it was given the privilege of dropping the first bombs. And Britain's in there too, and all the usual ones. I say Britain and France, etc, but these are international companies. In fact, your countries are international corporations. Do you understand that? I don't think you do. I really don't think you do. Everyone's always talking in the past.

And...

USDA Signs MOU (A: Isn't that wonderful language...) with Rockefeller's Council on Foundations to Exploit Rural America (A: I'll put this up too.)

foodfreedom.wordpress.com / August 19, 2011 / Rady

On Friday, Agriculture Secretary Tom Vilsack announced that USDA has signed an agreement with the Council on Foundations (A: The whole Council on Foundations is run by Rockefeller.) "to provide new sources of capital, new job opportunities, workforce investment strategies," and, last on the list but the heart of it: "identification of additional resources."

The group will work with Obama's newly created Rural Council (A: That's the Agenda 21 group.), which Vilsack also chairs, to implement UN Agenda 21 – a 300-page, 40-chapter, "soft-law" policy that came out of the UN Conference on Environment and Development in Brazil in 1992. (A: Actually it was done through the Earth Charter; Maurice Strong was the guy who sat there and chaired it and Rockefeller

drafted it up himself though. And it's a private company, remember, private organization, that we've all to go along with because various people signed it. And it's an incredible agenda. And I've got a link to the Rural Agenda, the implementation of UN Agenda 21. You can read through the whole lot of it if you want to, for those who have got the ability to still plow through dry stuff.)

Though couched in eco-friendly motives, Agenda 21 will "severely limit water, electricity, and transportation- even deny human access to our most treasured wilderness areas (A: ...just like Australia's finding out now.), it would monitor all lands and people. No one would be free from the watchful eye of the new global tracking and information system," wrote Berit Kjos in 1998. (Patrick Wood believes that today's smart grids are doing just that, and gives an excellent 40-minute speech here.) (A: That's a link there as well.)

Ironically, the Secretary made the announcement while hosting a White House Rural Forum at the Iowa State Fair, the same day news broke about how the USDA lied to farmers and ranchers about federal drought insurance. Vilsack has refused to pay up during the worse drought in US history.

The Council on Foundations formed in 1949 and was joined by the Rockefellers in 1958. It has since morphed into a think tank drawing from the government and private sector. It is funded mainly by corporations and foundations (A: Initially it's non-governmental.) (including Ford, Lilly, and General Mills) to provide "a wide variety of services primarily for endowed, grantmaking organizations throughout the United States and in foreign countries."

You should look up some of the lists, put down 'activist organizations' and do a search for it. I couldn't go through the whole list just for Canada; there's thousands of them, all paid by the foundations, these front groups. They're the earth army that was mentioned back in the 80s. They would create an earth army; this is the army of protestors and people who push for the planned changes, that the government's only too happy to hear, because it's all part of their agenda too. They work together. But it appears to Joe Blow that's sitting watching television, that citizens are wanting this thing or that thing to come into being, and the government will do it for them. No. They're organized... organized under one system, really, although they have thousands of names, and they're paid by private foundations; big salaries at the top, with pension schemes and the whole lot. They're not little charity tin can rattlers. So I'll put this link down as well.

And also, a good PDF too. It's to do with...

Building America's Future – bafuture.com

Falling Apart and Falling Behind – Transportation Infrastructure for America: Report 2011

Everybody knows the roads are falling apart. And this is the government's plan of how they're going to deal with things for the future. I'll put this up tonight too. It's a good link. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Darlene hangin' on the line there from Colorado. Are you there Darlene?

Darlene: Yes I am. How are you?

Alan: No too bad at all.

Darlene: Well, I wanted to talk to you about 2 things. One of them was psychopaths. I always suspected psychopathocracy or whatever, but when I attended a self-defense class, when I was really convinced that people, not just rapists and murderers, but there are a group of people that have sort of a brain disorder that makes them, what I consider, a reasonable facsimile of a human. They're not really human, because they're capable of doing great harm to sentient beings. Whether it's, you know, insects or small animals...

Alan: You'll find that in the history of the young psychopath. They love to take apart animals and insects, and quite coldly and matter-of-factly; there's no emotion involved at all.

Darlene: Well, I watched video after video after video after video after video, of these people being interviewed and they just had no concept of the harm that they were doing. You know, it didn't touch them. Suffering didn't touch them. BUT, the other thing about their sexual behavior, is that they don't get the same feeling from a hug or a smile; that doesn't affect them either. So they go to great lengths to get a charge, so to speak. So it's like they're not operating under the same... So that conditioning, I guess, with the self-defense, was to say, look, fight for your life if you run into one of these people, because they don't value your life.

Alan: Oh, they don't. They'll use you, certainly. Psychopaths, the cleverer ones don't get into trouble so much. They copy the emotions and the actions of those around them in certain situations, grieving, that type of thing. So they know to come up and put on that act; they're very good actors. They feel nothing but they'll fool you. That's how they go through life. But you're quite right. They use everybody. In fact, one of their skills is the ability to manipulate all those around them to do their work for them, for themselves. And even the ones who will end up doing the work will praise the guy they're doing it for. They come to

admire this guy, they can't quite tell why. But it's the power that he uses so easily to manipulate them really that kind of gets to them and turns them on.

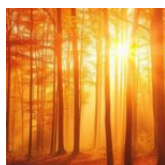
Darlene: Well, to me, there's like two classes of the type of criminal. The psychopath really doesn't have any emotions. They can imitate emotions but the sociopath does have emotion and the only emotion that they really have is anger. So the sociopaths are the sycophants that emulate the psychopath. And they are the ones that are recruited to do these nefarious things to just get more power. I mean, it's not money, it's not good food, it's not good sex. It's just more power.

Alan: Power. Oh, yeah. And what they love to do too, if they get caught – because now that they're caught they don't have to act – they love to boast how they conned everybody. They love to tell you how they did it all, because their ego... they must save their ego at all costs, regardless of what they've done. And they're proud of themselves, actually. And you cannot... there's no treatment for them whatsoever. They're very dangerous people, as the world should have found out in ancient times to the present, as they slaughter, get us to slaughter for them across the planet. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:40 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1371](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, what I try and do is chronicle the events as they happen and explain the parts that the media leaves out, because their job is deception. The media is all owned and controlled by the boys in the CFR, and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, for Britain, and they have branches in every country now. And they control your mind. After all, you're dependent upon them for information, and they control your mind. They tell you what to believe, and then they write it in stone, and that's what goes down in history. This is what happened, yadda, yadda, yah. And then they call you paranoid or a conspiracy theorist if you happen to have other information, even if they leaked it out themselves, earlier on in previous spiels. So, it's up to you, as I say, to do your homework. You've got to find out what's really going on, and you've got to suss out the different groups involved, and as I've said yesterday, I personally don't want to live under any totalitarian system with control freaks telling you what to do from birth to death. I really don't care for systems much at all, to be honest with you. And that's what it is. It's a system. Everything in this world belongs to one giant system, and then there's sub-systems, right down to daycare and everything, all managing systems, which manage you and your life. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've got a few topics to talk about tonight. Once again, as I say, I like to, when I do read the mainstream, it's to add the stuff in that they're omitting. And most misdirection is done by simply omitting another side of the story or other facts to do with the story to make sure that you go with the desired opinion at the end of what you read. And that's how simple it is to guide your minds into the wrong paths. And it's just a simple control technique really, but you'd be surprised at how all major media, and Carroll Quigley talked about this, with the Council on Foreign Relations, basically they own all the media. It's all the media barons that own the guys. And even the reporters that are sent out to supposedly cover the wars are told what to film, what not to film. Like for instance, when they do bomb schools and things like that, and you see nothing but little hands sticking out and things like that, they will deliberately not photograph them. They'll go along with the party line. They'll film some other building and say, well that was full of terrorists, you see, or insurgents, and all the other names that they use for people who are defending their homeland. But it's technique of words, neuroscience, and neurolinguistics. I like to call it psycho-linguistics, because that's the older name for it, and it's more appropriate perhaps. And they bring you to the conclusions that they want you to have.

Before I do anything too, I'd like to mention that anyone who wants to send me anything, like a parcel, don't use UPS, whatever you do, because they don't deliver it. That's the hard facts of it. Corporations out there today are incredible liars, and if they can get away with something they will. And what they do in Canada, and maybe elsewhere, but in Canada, they deliver it to a main city, to their own warehouse, and then they subcontract it to Purolator Courier, that doesn't deliver, that doesn't deliver it. And I've had this every year. You spend hours on the phone, going between the two, and they won't even phone you if a parcel comes in, so I don't know if one is coming in. They just keep it, you see. They must have a great Christmas at the end, going back home with sacks of presents for themselves and their families at Purolator Courier, but that's really what they do. It's false advertising when they say that they'll deliver. If you've got an address, they say, anywhere in America or Canada, a home address, we'll find it. We'll find it. Well, yeah. What happens is, you have to go in and pick it up. It doesn't matter how far away you live.

And you go around in circles and circles and circles with them, as I'm doing right now, in fact. That's what happened today. And you'll get the cheeky little girls on one end at the Purolator Courier, who actually hang up on you when you're giving them your complaints. They just tell you, "Come in and get it. Come in and get it." You know, little cocky sods. And of course, it isn't until you tell them that you're going to sue them do they start to listen at all after about maybe the fifth time you've called and gone around this roundabout from UPS to Purolator Courier. Meanwhile, they have delivered here before, when they've had to. And if they ever want to make new policies and UPS wants to make new policies, they should tell their customers, because they're making contracts with the customers to deliver them to the door of the recipient, not to some storage place, and get the sheep to come in to be fleeced. And that's what they do in Canada. There's a lot of sheep in Canada. Canadians don't complain about anything, you see. And the less they complain, the more these wolves will get away with what they do, taking more and more advantage of them. And eventually they'll charge you a fee for storing it, when you go to pick it up.

So, anyway, don't use UPS, whatever you do, and I'll keep mentioning this every so often, to let everybody know the cons that go on with these businesses, because it's not just me that's being ripped off, obviously or the senders. It's happening to other people that are sending parcels every day. But Sudbury is a disgusting, disgusting bunch to go around when you're trying to get something done, when you're making a complaint against UPS, especially Purolator Courier. They're absolutely insolent. And if they weren't getting subcontracted to I can't see them ever being polite enough to get customers to use them. They don't have what it takes. They're arrogant and disgusting. That's all I can say about them. And I'll keep repeating this too, until they get the message.

But, you know, that's how the world is today. We've seen it with the banks too. They get high and mighty and all haughty, and they think they can do whatever they want to do, which actually they do, don't they, because they're private corporations. They can make their own policies. But you can get them on legalities. But when they have open end policies, like banks do, where they can just raise the fees whenever they want to, and then start charging you for printing up your checking account, or whatever, which they've just done recently too. There's no real comeback. You can't do a thing about it. It's their business you see. And it's their policies. And of course, government knows darn well not to ever stand up on the side of the consumer. It just doesn't happen, because every top politician is a member of the same organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, which is a private club, basically.

And Carroll Quigley went through the history of it, since he was the official historian. He said that bankers got together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, then the American branch, the CFR. Then they bought, they got ahold of all the newspapers. And they even did studies, back in the 20s to find out how many mainstream newspapers they'd have to buy over to change people's minds, to give them the right kind of thinking etc, the way that they want them to think, and they had it down pat. I think they said about twenty would be enough, twenty mainstream ones, and that's what they did, and they've held on to that ever since. Of course, they own Reuters as well, and all the other news services. So, you're getting nothing but lies by a private club, a worldwide private club.

They even have an institute for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They have an institute set up for the European Union for all of Parliament. All the top Parliamentarians are members of it. So, they don't listen to the public, because, you see, Quigley said too, these bankers with their media and with their boys that they put into government, which is all the top ones, plan the future. And what they planned was wars. Wars after wars. They'd make the wars happen, and they'd demonize the enemy, and they'd take over all natural resources, right down to the drinking water. And you're living through it and you don't even know it. It's still going on. You get stuck, unfortunately, on all the front groups that they own and control. You've got to jump over those boys and see who's really behind it, and who's a member of what.

Last night, I said, on the radio, that if you want someone to get power over you, to a politician, or even a local councilor, you're giving them legal power over you. You better, better demand that they disclose what private organizations and clubs they belong to, especially the ones that they've sworn oaths to already that supercede any other oath they'll take later on. You better do it. If you don't do it, you've had it. That's why you've pretty well had it today in fact, because you didn't do it before. And you've also got to make sure these people are not members of these groups, Council of Foreign Relations, or any of the associate front groups they have, because they have hundreds of front groups as well. Otherwise, you've had it. You've had it. You cannot bring into power someone with authority over you to do whatever they wish. And that's what they say in democracy, once they're in power they can do anything they want. You can't do it when they've already given their promises and their oaths to other clubs, organizations, or societies with secrets, as they often like to say.

Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR, the American branch, and their European CFR, which is the European branch for all of Europe now. Australia, New Zealand, etc, all have their groups, and Canada as well. They work in concert to bring about this world government, and that's what Quigley said in his book. Their goal was world government, but a new system. He says, often too, they're mistaken for the Communists. These ultra-rich international moneylenders that started it off had front groups that often mimicked Communism. Personally, I think they're one in the same, because they funded Communism, because Socialism or Communism, Communism is just Socialism in a hurry. And they prefer that, because then the bankers can deal directly with governments for borrowing money, and get into debt, rather than going door to door and getting you to sign a pledge or an agreement. So deal straight with government, and then you're put down as the guarantor. You'll always pay up. The government will make sure of that.

So, anyway, as I say, you can't trust the major media at all. And it's so easy to be distracted with the news. Remember, I've read reports before by the professionals who actually gave you the internet, and they said it would be so overloaded with data that people will be unable to process it logically. And that's what's happening today. You'll have a thousand trivia stories, a thousand heartbreaking stories which can certainly grab you, the heartbreaking ones, but in reality, it doesn't stop this steady march for world governance, and the destruction of all that was. That includes all of the family units, pretty well gone now, to be honest with you. And if you have no family unit, the government then can speak right to you as an individual, just like Orwell talked about in Nineteen Eighty-Four. And there would be nobody to stand up for you. Directly to you. Wells talked about that very same thing, long before Orwell said it. And that was the goal of the Socialists at that time. The Socialists are just another front for the big, big banking boys, the globalist types, the Rothschild types and the Rockefellers, etc.

Now, I mentioned yesterday that Mr. Haass, who came out in mainstream and talked about sending the boots in and getting the boots in to Libya, meaning the armies of NATO, and I've also got an article too,

from the CFR on that subject today as well. And Mr. Richard Haass, who's the head of the Council on Foreign Relations, is also directing this war, by the way, if you haven't clued into that by now. He says:

All of this poses serious challenges to the outside world.

(Alan: In other words, impressions to the outside world.)

NATO's airplanes helped bring about the rebel victory.

(A: It's not rebels, as you know. They were brought in from other countries as mercenaries and al Qaeda, the supposed enemies that brought down the towers.)

The "humanitarian" intervention

(A: That was what we were told. Oh, it's just a humanitarian intervention, as they bombed all these schools and houses into dust, with the people inside them. It says:)

The "humanitarian" intervention introduced to save lives believed to be threatened was in fact a political intervention (A: by them) introduced to bring about regime change.

So, it was nothing to do with humanitarian intervention. This is basic slaughter, plunder and take-over, pirate style. Which they're well known for at the CFR. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And reading Mr. Haass's statements from their own website at the Council on Foreign Relations. I'll put that link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with a few other links from other articles as well, confirming the same thing. It's interesting to see how, in their own little club basically, they can admit that the humanitarian intervention nonsense, that was for all us schmucks to believe in you see, all the saps out there, was actually a plan, a plan, long ago actually it was planned, in the 90s, one country after another, including Libya. He says:

...believed to be threatened was in fact a political intervention introduced to bring about regime change.

(A: Well, who wanted regime change? And all the people that they brought in, they normally call them insurgents, you see, if they were going against NATO. But they're calling them rebels and freedom fighters and all this stuff. But they're all from other countries. They're trained mercenaries. Trained by Britain, the US, and all the Special Forces that have been there for many, many weeks. And in another

article I have tonight it actually admits that, that they had them in there for weeks. The SAS were in there for weeks and weeks, before today. So, they weren't in there just taking photographs and sunning themselves. They're in there doing dirty work and dressing up as Arabs, by the way, as it says in the Daily Mail. The same thing that they did back in Iraq, for those who can remember, when some of them were caught with munitions to blow houses up so that they could blame it on different factions of Arabs. So, this is the dirty tricks that go on. You'll never get the truth, except snuck out from their own websites from the CFR, etc, to give you a clue about what's really happening. But it goes right along with their world agenda.

These guys, remember, eventually, they had been in operation for centuries. It's now called the Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they got together in the late 1800s and they merged the Milner group eventually with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that was looked after by Lord Rothschild at the time. That's in the will of Rhodes, in fact. And they basically had a mandate to take the whole world over with banking, they said, with banking, and eventually leading to the Bank of International Settlements, which would be the overall supreme bank for the world, with the World Bank and the IMF, basically. That's how they would control the world. And it wasn't just to take it over for power's sake, although they love power, no doubt about it. It was also to bring a new system of life in, where science and rationality would run the world and the scientists would be your new priesthood. And that's what we have now, as they tell us, oh, you can't breathe as much. Look at all that CO2. Now we're going to make you pay for it. Things like that, you see. And global warming, etc. So, there you are. He admits from his own mouth, on their own website, that humanitarian intervention that was going to save lives and all that:)

was in fact a political intervention introduced to bring about regime change.

And then you go into Qatar. Qatar is a staging place for this. It says:

DOHA: Qatar was one of the first countries to back Libyan rebels

(A: The insurgents from outside.)

seeking to overthrow Muammar Qaddafi and with his 42-year-old rule collapsing, the natural gas exporter hopes to reap the political and economic rewards.

(A: So, Qatar that's helping them is going to get a big kickback as well. They've already got the oil characters in there divvying up the land and who's getting what and all the rest of it.)

Qatar stuck its neck out among Arab states to support the rebels and the NATO air operation.

(A: Now, why would they do that? Eh?)

Qatar was one of the first countries to recognize the rebel's National Transitional Council (NTC)

(A: Why would they do that? Hmm?)

as the legitimate authority in Libya and supplied rebels with water, weapons, more than \$400 million in aid,

(A: Where do you think they got that from? Hmm?)

and gave help with selling and marketing Libyan oil.

Qatar was also instrumental in getting Arab League support for the UN-mandated "no-fly zone,"

(A: And remember too that the CFR, Royal Institute for International Affairs set up the United Nations. That's in the book by Quigley too.)

provided fighter jets to enforce it and, analysts say, offered financial guarantees to NATO if the war dragged on.

So, what do you even find about, who knows much about Qatar? Well, you have to look into it. It's run basically with a king. It's not democratic. But no, they won't get no fly zones. They won't be banged with the UN and NATO. It says here that it's got lots of natural gas and oil. Lots of cash going in, etc, etc. It used to be a British protectorate. Isn't that interesting. And it says:

Formerly a British protectorate noted mainly for pearling, it became independent in 1971, and has become one of the region's wealthiest states due to its enormous oil and natural gas revenues. In 1995, Sheikh Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani became Emir when he seized power from his father, Khalifa bin Hamad Al Thani, in a peaceful coup d'état. The most important positions in Qatar are held by the members of the Al Thani family...

Well, isn't that awfully like Libya? But here they're the good guys, you see. These are good guys, because, you see, it probably is still half owned by Britain as well, and it's so interesting, all of the fingers are in the pie in Qatar. And it's a staging area, you understand, it's a staging area. And I've got the link, and I'll put that up tonight too on the staging area. It's got a deal with the US, it says. It says here that the American base is there, etc, for that whole sector in the region, and they take off from there to bomb all the other countries. So, it's a long-term US base, massive base. Quite something.

And then I've got too, Wikileaks, it says:

Wikileaks: Homeland Security invokes Patriot Act on Assange; seeks server data

But it also wants subscribers as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. That article there too, one from Wikipedia, even, but it says:

Qatar has built intimate military ties with the United States, and is now the location of U.S. Central Command's Forward Headquarters and the Combined Air Operations Center.

So, there you know where it's all being brought out of, all the bombs, all the planes, the tanks, the mercenaries, all the rest of it. That's its staging center. Long, long term staging center. There's other countries to be taken down. It's a very important location, too, Qatar, for this very purpose. So, again, I'll put that up again tonight as well, and you'll see why Qatar is boasting that they've helped to bring down this terrible fiend, etc, etc, etc, Gaddafi, when they themselves are run by the same kind of thing. But then, they're in with the big boys, you see.

And, another article too is a study that was done.

Study shows powerful corporations really do control the world's finances

(PhysOrg.com) — For many years conventional wisdom has said that the whole world is controlled by the monied elite, or more recently by the huge multi-national corporations that seem to sometime control the very air we breathe.

(A: Well, actually they're working on that.)

Now, new research by a team based in ETH-Zurich, Switzerland, has shown that what we've suspected all along, is apparently true. The team has uploaded their results onto the preprint server

And it gives you the server on this particular article here. And they use the data, a global database system from quite some years back to the present. And sure enough, it's just a few major corporations, mainly banking, that own even companies like General Electric and all the guys in the military combines. The banks own pretty well all of the military-industrial complex, names that you're so used to, Lockheed Martin and these guys. They own pretty well everything. So, it's just bankers. Not any old bankers, but the ones who lend to nations. I don't know actually what they end up lending, but that's what they do.

And getting back to Wikileaks too. It said that:

The order seeks "all available information" on not only Assange, but Wikileaks also, held by the DNS hoster. The information will be handed to the U.S. grand jury in Alexandria, Virginia.

(A: It says the press release has been issued and it says:)

"The Order demands Dynadot handover the following information for the time period November 1st 2009 to present, within three days of the date of the Order:

1. Subscriber names, user names, screen names, or other identities;
2. mailing addresses, residential addresses, business addresses,

The whole kit and caboodle of all the stuff that normally they just steal anyway. They've already got it. I mean, they've already got it with the equipment they use. And records going way, way back, etc. And the full order and all the lists in the order can be found on the link in this page too that I'll put up as well. So, it seems that Homeland Security can certainly go in anywhere they want and just tell other countries what to do. They've had a few schisms with basically the European Union, but even that is mainly show. It's mainly show, because the European Union is just the same as they are. They're all working together on the same deals of world domination.

And everyone is very important, apparently. They've got to know all about every single being on the planet, and you update it daily for them, by all your Facebook things and etc. So, you don't know how to, most folk don't know really mind. They'll tell you that. "I've got nothing to hide." Well, that's not the point. You're entitled, as a creature on this planet, supposedly an intelligent creature, to privacy. Complete

privacy. And when people fear their governments, there's something very wrong. Very, very wrong. And the longer you fear your government, the worse it gets, like any bully, the worse it gets.

How Much Money Does America Owe Other Countries?

The guys that buy off the debt, and so on. I'll put a link up tonight. Very interesting. It shows you the world map, and you put your cursor over the different spots on it, and you'll see how much every little nation owns of America. And how much the US owes them, I should say. And that's really what it's all about. But it's really interesting to see some of the countries you never imagine holding a lot of the bonds for the USA.

And I've mentioned so many times, part of the strategy for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, using the British Empire model for Free Trade and the free flow of labor is in full effect. That's all in the charter too of the United Nations and the World Trade Organization. All these private organizations. The United Nations is a private organization, a corporation. So is the World Trade Organization. You don't vote them in. And you keep prattling on about democracy. I don't understand most folk out there. I really don't.

And in the governments too, they're again, just like this farce with the UPS, outsourcing or subcontracting deliveries to Purolator Courier that never delivers. They just pocket the money I guess. It's a good business they have, when you lie and you just pocket the cash. Your governments are doing the same thing by subcontracting things out to private companies today. That was what they wanted at the Council on Foreign Relations a long time ago. You're living through the changes. And being private corporations, they can tell the public, "well, don't complain to us. We're private. We can do whatever we want." And that's what the government will say too. "We can't tell them to do something, they're private, you know." Whereas if they were kept in government hands then they would have to have some sort of redress to the public, if demanded.

Part of it too was to totally destroy the countries, the first world countries by mass immigration. That came out from the assistant Prime Minister, the next in command to Tony Blair. And I read the articles on the air. They're in the archives section of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And the plan was to so overload it with diverse cultures, meaning they would never fit in, they'd always be at odds, that they'd totally destroy all memory and history basically in a generation or so of the British system, what it meant to actually even be British at all or English or whatever, Scottish or Irish, Welsh, or Northern Ireland. Anyway, they're still going at it. They keep talking about bringing the immigration down, because they're all flooding across Europe into Britain, which is the best welfare state there is, until literally they really hammer it down. And that's the plan, to hammer it down until they have chaos in Britain. I guarantee you,

that's what the whole agenda is. And probably a few years of internal warfare. I really think that's what the plan is, myself.

And I got a whiff of that when Maggie Thatcher was in and the miner's strikes were happening, and at the same time they were building underground and into hillsides these shelters to continue in times of atomic warfare. All around Loch Ness, you know. You could see these concrete monstrosities. And the US were handed control of that area. You had to pass through checkpoints on your way to a picnic. Just wonderful. And so, really, the world is vastly different from the way it's portrayed. They were going to sacrifice most of Scotland to save London, and bring themselves down on Scotland where the launches were to take place. That's the real world.

And I really do believe with the police state there that's been set up, I said this years ago, the police state, they've been building up to it for thirty years, intending obviously to use it, because they know what they want to bring down upon the public in Britain, the US, Canada, and elsewhere. They don't do this for nothing. They don't turn, they don't militarize the police and vastly expand the numbers of policemen, and get SWAT teams that are really just an army when they're combined doing military exercises, you don't do that unless you plan to use them down the road. Remember, as I say, these wars over in the Middle East were planned, at least published in the early 90s, first of all, then about '98 they republished them under the New American Century by the Neo-Cons for the Neo-Libs and Neo-Dems that took over. Same bunch running it, you see. Same bunch. Same agenda. And when you get members of the old Bush administration congratulating Obama for keeping the same regime going, this new agenda, same agenda going, they're all in bed together. But it's good enough for the public. They change the puppets once in a while, and you're fooled again.

Anyway:

UK net migration rises 21%

A drop in the number of people going to live abroad undermines Theresa May's plan to bring net migration below 100,000.

Net migration rose to 239,000 last year in a blow to the hopes of the home secretary, Theresa May.

Net inward migration to Britain rose by 21% year on year in 2010 to 239,000,

(A: That's extra, into this tiny little place, this little place called Britain.)

fuelled by a sharp fall in the number of people moving abroad and a resurgence in Polish migrants coming to work in the UK.

The Office for National Statistics said that the figure for long-term immigration in 2010 – those coming to live in Britain for more than 12 months – was 575,000.

(A: 12-month period. That's the legal ones, not the illegal ones. And once they're in from Third World countries, especially under the charter at the United Nations, that all the countries signed, they're allowed to bring in all of their extended family. That's all, you know, aunts, grannies, and cousins, and second cousins. Only for certain countries though.)

The ONS statistics show that long-term emigration – those leaving to live abroad for more than 12 months – was at 336,000 in 2010, a fall of more than 91,000 compared to the peak level of emigration in 2009.

The 21% rise in the net inward migration figure – the gap between those arriving to live in the UK and those leaving – is a fresh blow to the Conservatives' pledge to reduce the figure to "tens of thousands" by the time of the next election.

But it's absolute, absolute rubbish, because they have no intention of slowing it down. That is the agenda, and just like the same Neo-Cons, Neo-Dems, Neo-Libs in the US, you've got the same groups in Britain carrying on Tony Blair's policies, as he did from the one before him.

Greenpeace finds toxic chemicals in branded clothing

(A: It's amazing, you know. You have to read the book by Charles Galton, and he's a relative of Charles Darwin, a descendent, they married into that family, and he was the first person to use eugenics as a term, I think, eugenics, and he brought in the IQ tests, and he fudged them too, trying to prove that working class people were stupider than the ones who were the wealthier classes. He actually did that. He was caught fudging all the figures to suit his theory, or his prejudice, put it that way. But, he said in his book, written in the 1950s, remember, he was also a scientist who worked on the Manhattan Project. He was no little lowly inbred so-and-so. He was definitely inbred, but he certainly was up there in physics. He was a physics professor. He did say that he would use other ways to dumb down the public for managing them, apart from, you know sterilizing the unfit and all the usual stuff that they go into that was copied in Germany, and Germany copied it all from the US and from Britain, from London. He also, Galton also talked about using hormones. If we can get hormones into the water supply or into the food and effeminize the males it would cause less problems down the road, because they knew the agenda

of conquering everyone. And the only one who stops for the family to defend anything at all is the man. So, you make him effeminate and he advised using hormones in food, etc, water.)

Greenpeace finds toxic chemicals in branded clothing

Traces of toxic chemicals harmful to the environment and to human health have been detected in products made by 14 top clothing manufacturers, Greenpeace said Tuesday.

Samples of clothing from top brands including Adidas, Uniqlo, Calvin Klein, H&M, Abercrombie & Fitch, Lacoste, Converse and Ralph Lauren were found to be tainted with the chemicals, known as nonylphenol ethoxylates, the watchdog said at the launch of its report "Dirty Laundry 2".

Greenpeace campaigner Li Yifang said that nonylphenol ethoxylates (NPEs), commonly used as detergents in industries including the production of natural and synthetic textiles, were detected in two-thirds of the samples the group tested.

"NPEs break down to form nonylphenol, which has toxic, persistent and hormone-disrupting properties,"

(A: It's amazing it's always into the hormones, isn't it. You don't understand a war was declared on you a long time ago. I say that over and over, but I don't think that most folk really catch on. They're too caught up in what's happening on this very day. If you don't understand the long-term agenda laid out by the planners of it, that attended all the world meetings, then you'll never understand anything. It says:)

"It mimics female hormones, alters sexual development and affects reproductive systems."

(A: Depopulation. That was one of the big things Galton was on about. We've got to depopulate all the undesirables, the lower classes, or they'll outbreed us, the bright ones, the ones who plundered and came to the top a long time ago.)

Components of NPEs have been implicated in the widespread "feminisation" of male fish in parts of Europe and also in disrupting hormone processes in some mammals, according to the campaign group WWF.

Greenpeace said it purchased 78 branded clothing samples — mostly made in China, Vietnam, Malaysia and the Philippines — from 18 countries around the world and subjected them to scientific analysis.

“Even at low levels, it represents a big threat to the environment and human health,” Li said.

And it doesn't surprise me at all. You've got the bisphenol A in your plastics, and that's why they trained you to drink out of plastic bottles and made water an awfully popular thing to have until the yuppies had to have, they looked like walking Ts, the letter T, with the hand out there in front of them holding their water bottles. Wherever they went there was a water bottle there like a baby's bottle isn't it. And they never thought they were getting conned, because it's soft plastic you see, and it gives off the bisphenol As and the phthalates very easily into the water you're drinking.

And the Feds are now under Homeland Security for the rural areas for farming. They put themselves in charge.

Feds to Grab Land for Homeland Security

H.R. 1505: Another Federal land grab, with exemptions from environmental regulations, and a few more just for good measure. And just who has the authority over these lands? Why Homeland Security, of course.

The Hegelian Dialectic – Create the border problem, the people demand security, and the Feds supply the solution: Grab the land and hand it over to Homeland Security. There's your security for you!

Mr. BISHOP of Utah (for himself, Mr. KING of New York, Mr. HASTINGS of Washington, Mr. SMITH of Texas, and Mr. CARTER) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Natural Resources, and in addition to the Committees on Agriculture and Homeland Security, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned

A BILL

To prohibit the Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture from taking action on public lands which impede border security on such lands, and for other purposes.

(A: Which is whatever you want that to be. Then it goes into:)

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives

(A: Etc, etc. The:)

SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the `National Security and Federal Lands Protection Act'.

Which is land stealing act, of course, as you know in doublespeak for Orwellian enthusiasts out there. So, I'll put this link up tonight as well.

And then I'll go into a little bit too, because, it's so interesting in Australia, it seems they're run by the US. No kidding. Because, you see, I'll give you a legal document tonight. It's a PDF, and it seems that every person's census report is sent off to Washington DC, and what they earn, what their children are imagined to earn in the future to pay off debts, etc. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Interesting as I say that we don't even know what's going on most of the time in reality, but in the Commonwealth of Australia, as it was entitled here, they made a deal apparently with Washington to send all their financial data to Washington and all their citizenry data to Washington, even studies on how many children would come up over the years. And what they're looking for is future income, obviously. And it's by the Security and Exchange Commission, Washington, DC. And it was done back, it started off back in 1933. Isn't that interesting, when FDR came in, and they were after World Socialism at that time. Isn't that interesting. I'll put this link up tonight, and you can get the PDF to see. If you waded through all this legalism, you'll find they're still doing this. They're sending all this stuff to Washington DC. I mean, do they own Australia? Is there some deal that Britain made with them that we don't know about? Well, you've got to read all of this stuff here, but it really does show you that it seems that they're awfully beholden to the US for their cash, and they've got to pay their cash to Washington DC and all their census stuff goes to Washington DC. And they wonder why they're getting collapsed right now with thousands of jobs getting laid off in Australia, and they're to merge now under the tutelage of China as the supreme boss in that area.

Well, again, Quigley talked about that a long time ago in his books, being the historian for the CFR, and of course, they set up the Institute for Pacific Relations and a couple of other institutes that sounded rather innocuous at the time, but they were actually working towards building up China and from before even World War II. They wrote about it then. I've got their books here from the minutes of their meetings that they had in Australia about this, and here we go. China as the major domo for the area, and that will be part of the deal they're making with them too to lump in New Zealand and Australia, under China basically as the boss in that region. And they might even set up their Super Parliament too. They've already got the beginnings of it, and of course, China will definitely be the dominant party in that as well.

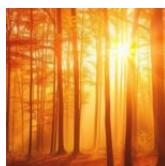
So, you see, we're bought and sold, just like in days of old, when kings would bring in a wife from another country, another princess, and she would have to bring in a dowry of a couple of her daddy's ownings, a few countries here and there for her dowry, and they were just swapped back and forth, you know, through marriage, etc. It hasn't really changed, it's just for the big banks, and it's done through legalistic writings that most folk don't bother going through, and they get lost halfway through it or they just give up. It's very boring. But it's done through legalisms, lots of legalisms. And it's quite fascinating, as I say, how Australia's guaranteed debt securities etc, go to Washington DC, with all the citizens data on them as well.

Isn't that wonderful? Do you realize that we should be happy that so many minds at the top there are always thinking about us? We're always on their minds. How much we're worth, how much we're valued as taxpayers, how much tax you'll probably pay off in your lifetime, and your children too, because they've got your DNA. They've got a pretty good idea how long you'll live, which diseases you'll come down with, mainly from the inoculations you've had, and so they've got a good idea how much cash the herd is worth. So, that's the real world that we live in. That's the real world that we live in.

Sorry for not taking callers, but I can't get the board up tonight. It's my fault, my end, but I'll try and get it tomorrow night. So, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:41 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1372](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, this world is so deceptive, as I say, and people will be given options of sides they want to join in every argument. And I'm going to talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Before I get into tonight's stories, and that's all they are, stories, someone's stories. That's what history is, "his" story. So, I'm going to mention again as last night, that if anyone sends me anything to my address, don't use UPS, whatever you do, because I've had so much trouble with them over the years. They don't deliver, unless they're threatened with a lawsuit or something like that. That farm out to smaller companies who really don't want to spend the cash they've just received from UPS to take the stuff to your home. They want you to use your gasoline and your time and go into their place and pick it up. And if it's in the middle of a city twenty-odd miles away, you just can't run off here and there every time this comes in. And sometimes, the person doesn't tell you they're sending you a present, like at Christmas time. They don't inform you. They never inform you that there's anything in for you. So, you'll never know. And they have terrific fire sales I guess at the end of the year, or Christmas sales for themselves, or they just take their presents home with them,

because it's utter fraud. Because they say on all their websites, if you've got an address, we can deliver. And they don't.

It's amazing how many things you find out in life are just like that, eh. That you think are respectable because you've swallowed all their advertising. That's what it's meant to be, advertising. PR, Public Relations, and you need a public relations expert if you're generally lying. It makes the lie sound better. And that's what they do. And I had another runaround today with them, and I've come to some kind of arrangement where the stuff gets sent back to the corporation that sent them, and they'll get refunded and all the rest of it, and hopefully they can use the normal post, because the post service gets the stuff to you, at least. But never send me anything under UPS.

One Christmas, someone sent me a Christmas cake and I didn't know about it, because it was going to be a surprise, so I didn't know. And, as I say, UPS and the courier company that they use, didn't inform me. And I tried to track it down, back in January, when I found out about it. And after about a week of searching, I found that it was just north of Toronto someplace, in some holding capacity there, and by the time it was shipped back to the sender, and then shipped back to me through the postal service, it took three months to get here. No kidding. That's the reality of UPS and Purolator company, the ones they subcontract out to that don't deliver. It's an absolute scam, so I hope people will realize that too. And God help the elderly that can't get into the cities just at a jump, because they're either not well, or whatever, and they've paid for things being delivered, and they won't get delivered. That's utter fraud. So don't use UPS.

I'll probably put a little sign up on the website, tonight, or tomorrow, and fix that out, because some people occasionally will send me something at Christmas, and I don't have days and days and days to spend arguing with different people from UPS and Purolator courier to try to get something back from them. So, that's my ad for them. Put it that way. That's the reality of them.

And getting into cons and scams, we live in cons and scams. Politicians' jobs are really to con you. I hope you know that. I hope you all know that. They tell you what you want to hear, because it's mainly the psychopathic type that gets up either in business to the top, CEO, or he gets up into politics where power is too. He loves power. And they have a great ability of making everyone around them relaxed, like you're very important, while you do all their work for them. That's one of the tricks of the psychopath. It's a gift that they have in a sense. And they feel nothing for you at all. They can replace you with anybody tomorrow and forget all about you. These are the same people that are in the top of the war machines, that sit round with all their scrambled egg on their caps, you know, the hats they wear in the military, and they decide who they're going to bomb and slaughter next, and how many casualties that they can expect to take and how many they'll kill. They go home at night, and they go to their little balls and that, meet each other, and dance with each others' wives and do a lot more with each others' wives, and then

they bomb away. They sleep well that night too. That's the psychopath, and these are the ones in the system that always get to the top.

Now, even when you get involved trying to oppose the corruption that goes on, you'll find the psychopaths laid out for you, because the psychopath smells the wind. And he's an opportunist. So, he'll jump on board, and work their way up to the top, and you can be misled there too. And then there are groups of them across, especially the left wing, as well, who try to use the disruption in society, the discontent in society, for a revolution, so that they can bring in a Socialist New World Order, which is planned. They work hand in glove, by the way, with the so-called right wing. The ones that work in the feudal system that you're living in now, where corporations really rule the world.

And I've done a lot of investigations into this, I've watched it over the years, and I'm not just speaking off the top of my head. You can pool a lot of these characters together that maybe mislead you at times. When you look through the far left wing who really are Marxists, and they admit they're Marxists, and some of the top ones will attend Marxist meetings worldwide. I have the names of them. And then they put a lot of information out to the Patriot Community, and then they parrot the same stuff off without realizing who's running them. So be very, very, very careful. Don't just take sides because you like to hear what's being said. You've got to find out who is saying it and why they're saying it, and what Marxism works by. They have a plan. It's always to do with stirring up the brew of discontent, malcontent, during tough times, where it's obvious to see how corrupt your governments are, and hopefully, you'll all rebel eventually. And then, once you've rebelled, they jump in as the top power, just as they did in the Bolshevik Revolution, and bring in the new Socialist system, where some are more equal than others, as you should well know by now. Hopefully you do.

Everything out there, everything out there is not what it seems to be. It's like your police. You think your police are straight up and honest and all the rest of it, just because they're Freemasons, I suppose, but anyway, you'll find, when you go into police, they often distribute the drugs across the countries. This happened in Montreal a few years back, where one was actually arrested, a policeman for selling drugs in the street. It went to the court and he was found guilty, but no sentence was passed, so he just walked out, back onto the street. It's all up there, you see. It's big, big money. Big money. And everybody at the top is in on this kind of big money. They don't care if it's illegal or not for you, when they're chasing guys with a toke in their pocket. You know, they let the big boys go. And we've seen over the many years the corruption in the police forces too. Do you understand? We're a corrupt society today.

We're degenerate because the culture industry has helped make you so, coupled with the education systems as well. The total destruction of culture. The culture that bonded and held people together has been destroyed. So, we see the fact that they're pulling out of the general population just any old person, and they're corrupt. They go for the bribes and everything else. And here's Las Cruces. And it says:

The ousted police chief of a tiny New Mexico border town pleaded guilty on Thursday to conspiracy to run guns to a brutal Mexico drug cartel.

(Alan: We know that the Bureau for Firearms and Alcohol, the ATF, admitted they sold thousands of weapons and took them down to Mexico, as well, to a particular drug boss. As far as I know nothing much has happened about that at all. So, right along that border between Mexico everyone is corrupt. Everybody from the mayor onwards are all corrupt.)

Former Columbus Police Chief Angelo Vega pleaded guilty in federal court in Las Cruces to conspiracy and new charges filed on Thursday of aiding in the smuggling of firearms and extortion under color of law.

Vega, who appeared in court in shackles and a red jumpsuit, faces up to 35 years in federal prison and \$750,000 in fines at sentencing, which has yet to be scheduled.

He was arrested in March along with former Columbus village trustee (A: Very trustable, I guess, trustee.) Blas "Woody" Gutierrez, former mayor Eddie Espinoza and 10 others, charged in an 84-count gun-running indictment. Since then, a couple from the nearby town of Deming has also been charged with participating in the conspiracy.

Assistant U.S. Attorney Steve Spitzer said Vega was approached by Espinoza and Gutierrez in October 2010 and asked to work for a member of the brutal La Linea organization.

And it goes on and on and on. Anyway, big money, big drugs, corruption, as always, is going to go hand in hand with the cash and the bribes. Most folk, you know, in a culture where you're told that only the rich get to the top, or when you get to the top you are rich in more ways than just the cash. You've got all the connections. You get treated like a deity almost. And it's what the American people and the Canadian people are taught are the successful ones. And that's why it's so easy to walk up to the policeman and get a few drinks here and there, meet him a few times, feel him out, and then eventually try and bribe him. That's how it works. And it works at all levels of government and anything to do with government. It's very, very high on the agenda. So, there's another bunch caught.

And that's only one of many, I'm sure, because the whole Mexico, corruption is different in Mexico. They view it in a different manner. They don't see it as being wrong. It's part of their culture. They really don't see it as being wrong. And you have to understand that. So, there will be lots of these gangs coming in. They already are in the US. In fact, the 40 year plan drawn up by the think tanks for Britain's military, the MOD, the Ministry of Defence, and the American exact duplicate for the US military, their think tanks for

the future, projected a future with this globalization and the disappearance of borders, that these organized gangs will be taking over for a while. Mind you, they know that because they also, I'm sure, donate once in a while to the same gangs.

And it's interesting to see, talking about culture creation and degradation:

China bars some Lady Gaga hits from download sites

BEIJING — China's Ministry of Culture

(A: Now we have Ministries of Culture too, but our Ministry of Cultures are meant to debase our culture. I'm not kidding about that. You'll find that in all the writings I've mentioned before by Russell and the Huxleys and many others. They had to destroy the culture in the West.)

China's Ministry of Culture has ordered music download sites to delete songs by Lady Gaga, Katy Perry, the Backstreet Boys and other pop stars within two weeks or face punishment.

You understand, the Communists understand this technique, because the Communists within America were in charge of the music industry and the movie industry for an awful long time. I call them Communists, because it's an acceptable word. They've been at this for a long time. And we'll continue on this vein when we come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the culture industry, and how it really has an agenda, a very well known agenda by those on the inside. And for those with a bit of wisdom on the outside even, you'll find that their job is to bring down culture, destroy all that was. That was the family unit, number one. Eventually blur the generations for intergenerational sex which is pedophilia, that's part of it too. And we know that Lady Gaga has actually performed sexual stage acts, put it that way, with these plasticized bodies that they get in from corpses from China and elsewhere. It's part of her stage act, you know, so that's the degradation of society. And so, China is obviously looking to keep hold of its own particular culture. It says:

The ministry posted a list of 100 songs – including Lady Gaga's "Judas" and Perry's "Last Friday Night"....

Six Lady Gaga songs in all were on the list, all from her latest album.

The ministry said the rule was meant to preserve China's "national cultural security."

And that is a very good statement, because, you see, Bezmenov, who was the ex-KGB agent, who's still got talks up on YouTube, talked about the same thing, that the intention was to destroy from within everything that held, the glue of society basically, the fabric of society would become unglued by degradation. And that's why Khrushchev could say that America would fall and collapse from within. It would basically be so demoralized, deculturalized, it would fall apart. And that's what's pretty well happened. You can tell that by the marriage statistics today. Even the live birth statistics are way down because nobody wants a live child anymore. And it's going down the tubes. This was all a plan, and at that time, Russia and China, but definitely Russia, when it was in the Soviet Union, they were pushing a lot of this towards the West via Hollywood, with their contacts, and making sure that the degradation continued. And what they called it too was, it was a cultural contamination. And once you've contaminated one generation, you can't stop it. It then continues worse in the next generation. It was all planned that way.

Not all wars are fought, remember, with bombs and bullets. In fact, most of them are fought with Color Revolutions and with a media that's compromised, that will help it appear that way. They're fought with Social Revolutions, that's what you'll think. In fact, this new pedophilia movement under the United Nations, who are pushing them as a minority to get the same rights as everybody else, is part of a social revolution they call it. So, they have rights to this, and they have rights to go after their prey. You know, the bums of little children. That's okay with the UN. And I've talked on that before, many times, as they come out with more and more ridiculous ideas about this particular part of the agenda. Most folk don't mind. They don't complain much, and they're quite happy with the way things are, it seems, as they watch their degraded television.

And interesting enough, I've mentioned so many times that private clubs around the world, and the club that was the New American Century that was in, that formed before they took Bush in, with the same list of countries in the Middle East to be taken out, which is now being continued by Obama, and it's got:

US Senator and former presidential candidate John McCain has lashed out at Russia, saying it could be the next country to experience a Libya-style uprising.

(A: You see, they're all on the same agenda.)

But Senator McCain has a very far-fetched outlook, believes RT's Washington correspondent Gayane Chichikyan.

McCain is sure that the Arab Spring will rage on

(A: Arab Spring. You know darn well, it's all Western staged. It's Western mercenaries that are in there. There are special forces in there training the mercenaries. And they move them from country to country. Anyway:)

the Arab Spring will rage on and will make it to countries like China and Russia, which according to him "need democracy" just as Libya does.

(A: Well, what is democracy? I keep saying, what is democracy? I don't see it anywhere. I don't see it at all. The only ones who are listened to under democracy from the public are organized non-governmental organizations that are affiliated with the United Nations and funded by big foundations. If you're not in one of those, you don't have any say in anything.)

At some point he even said that Libya has already achieved democracy,

(A: That's amazing, eh.)

which is far from reality according to the situation on the ground.

(A: And we know what it's like on the ground, as the premeditated vying for power and power groups will continue, and more folk will get slaughtered. It's okay though, because while that is happening, the military that's going in under NATO will be protecting the oil wells, now that they've liberated them. Liberated in military terms means you've stolen it. You see.)

Even as the National Transitional Council

(A: That's the puppet government.)

takes over in Tripoli, it is not the government chosen by the Libyan people. And many Libyans are outraged by the fact that foreign powers have essentially made this choice for them.

And looking back to Egypt, people there too do not seem to have achieved what they were fighting for.

(A: Of course they didn't because they weren't doing the fighting, most of them.)

As far as democracy is concerned in these countries, there are still a lot of questions, but according to McCain "It is all great and the fire of uprisings should move on to other countries."

And according to him the "next stop" is Syria.

(A: Because that was one of them in the New American Century's list and then Iran was to be next.)

"After Gaddafi it is Bashar Assad who is next to fall," McCain said.

(A: And that, he's basically parroting Hillary Clinton who gave a similar speech recently at the international courts group.)

With his statements, Gayane says, McCain is seen as a mouthpiece for those forces in Washington who would want to see some countries, especially rich and strategically important ones, go upside down.

(A: Well, they've already ruined America. That's upside-down now too.)

It is quite interesting that Senator McCain is pointing at some of the world's richest countries and basically calling for revolutions in those countries, presuming that their "livelihood is so bad, that they need to rebel immediately."

That's the advice he's given these countries as US aid and others finance all these up-and-coming rebels. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Senator McCain as he tells these other countries that they need revolutions and Color Revolutions and just like the Arab Spring and all the rest of it. And mind you, the Arab Spring had quite a lot of fertilizer imported from outside. He's also saying that Russia needs the same thing. Quite the roll he's on, eh? And there's also on this link that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com a little video of him ranting on about this too, for those who can stand him.

And then there's Dick Cheney. It says:

Dick Cheney has 'no regrets'

(A: Remember I mentioned the other night about how psychopaths, psychopaths have no regrets, you see, about anything. They don't sit and worry about things. They don't reflect on the past and say, oh, I should have done this or that or whatever. Or if I had a chance all over again, I'd do something else. They don't do that. It doesn't occur to them to do that, because they're very happy with who they are. They are almost pure ego, in fact. They must protect their own ego at all costs, regardless of the situation or what they've done. But it says:)

Dick Cheney has 'no regrets' on water-boarding, told Bush to bomb Syria, and wrote a signed resignation letter while in office

(A: So it says:)

- Former Vice President makes revelations in new book
- Insists U.S. invasion of Iraq was correct decision
- Says water-boarding should be used again if needed
- He was 'a lone voice' for military action against Syria

(A: He wasn't the lone voice at all. There was a club of them there and they're still there.)

He has 'no regrets' about water-boarding terror suspects,

(A: Etc, etc.)

These are just three of the explosive revelations from former U.S. vice president Dick Cheney ahead of the release of his highly-anticipated book.

(A: Which will be ghost-written for him by the guys who manage him, because really, these guys are managed by lots of advisors, and that's part of their payoffs too for all that they've done for their bosses that are higher up than them, getting wars going. You know, BP Oil, all that kind of stuff. Then they get rewarded after they leave office, generally, by these ghost-written books. Sometimes they have millions of dollars in advance orders for them. It doesn't matter. I think they probably all go to the same place. They just print them up and then he gets the cash in hand, and that's how you help pay them off, just like all the ones in Britain we've watched too, like Tony Blair.

And it says there's a video here too where he talks about this.)

He has 'no regrets' about water-boarding terror suspects, told George W. Bush to bomb Syria...

The controversial politician said he still supports harsh interrogation policies used by the Bush administration after the 9/11 attacks.

(A: The book is called:)

'In My Time: A Personal and Political Memoir' by Dick Cheney is scheduled for release next week

(A: And it says:)

'I would strongly support using it again if circumstances arose where we had a high-value detainee and that was the only way we could get him to talk,' he told NBC.

He also claimed that President George W. Bush rejected his advice in 2007 to bomb a suspected nuclear reactor site in Syria.

(A: Well, what happened to that then? Is it still there? Did it ever exist?)

Mr Cheney said he was a 'lone voice' for military action against Syria and other advisers were also reluctant, reported the New York Times.

He claimed this was because of 'bad intelligence we had received about Iraq's stockpiles of weapons of mass destruction' before the 2003 invasion.

(A: Utterly nonsense, because some of the guys on the team that were to find the weapons of mass destruction and write up reports for the media on that came out later and said that the only ones they would allow into that office were the guys who would definitely go with the lie that there was weapons of mass destruction. So, it doesn't matter. It says:)

The Israelis ended up bombing the Syrian site later in 2007.

(A: But they really wanted the US to do it. It's much cheaper that way.)

Mr Cheney bemoaned 'concessions delivered' to North Korea 'in the naive hope that despots would respond in kind'

Etc, etc. Anyway, these are the characters that you end up having run your lives for you. And I've mentioned before you cannot give these people power to make decisions through law over your lives and your children's lives and maybe generations to come, you can't do it until you find out exactly who they are. And you must have them go through lie detector tests. You must have them disclose all the organizations that they belong to and what oaths they've already taken which override any national oath. And you must also give them the testing, the full test to see if they have psychopathic natures. If they do, you cannot give them any power over you at all. If you do, you deserve what you get. And I mean that. You really, really deserve what you get. And you will get it.

Also, the BBC has got a bit out here about obesity. It's interesting, because they're using terms to get it through your head that you're global, so almost every article that comes out now is global government, global government. And here's the headline here:

Global governments 'must get tough on obesity

(A: What do you mean, global governments must get, why not just any national government? Any government, you know. It's got to be global governments must get tough on obesity.)

Tougher action – including taxing junk food – is needed by all governments if the obesity crisis is going to be tackled, experts say.

(A: You see, experts. It doesn't say who they are. That's all you have to tell them now is experts, and you picture somebody in a white suit somewhere, with you know, chemistry sets all around them.)

The international group of researchers, who have published a series of articles in The Lancet, said no country had yet got to grips with the problem.

So their idea is to tax you, which, of course, has nothing to do with that. They just want the cash as well. Another. You're going to get taxed. All the cash that you used to spend before austerity became the buzzword, every, every penny that you had to spend on something else that you wanted, will go to pay taxes and fees, and that's how they're putting you into austerity. I hope you realize that. Same with this carbon tax and energy tax, and all the other taxes. They're nothing but pure profit, just shoved off to the big corporations, right into their pocket. That's all it is. You see, that's the way the world is.

You're run by gangsters and gangsters' clubs. That's all it is. It's not hard to understand. And they all go to the best schools and best universities, and they come from the best, meaning the wealthiest, families, and they're gangsters. They learn the ropes very quickly, they do their apprenticeship for daddy, and they get appointed to these good positions. And being good interbred psychopaths, they pass on their genes to their offspring, especially when the female is also psychopathic. And generations before them. And they run the world like a private business. And that's all really that your countries are now anyway. They're just businesses for these guys. And they collect most of the cash from you. And they send you off to fight their wars, so that they can steal oil wells and other things for them, not for you, or anything else, just for themselves.

In every generation, because young men never grow up very quickly, they're still living in a fantasyland. One day they're chasing each other around trees, they're cowboys and Indians, or they're fighting some Vietnamese or whoever, bang, bang, you're dead, and then they go home for dinner. One day, they just pop that magic age, and they're still half in that fantasyland and feeling immortal and then they're recruited by the military and they're off killing real people. So, that's how it works. Especially when there's mass unemployment, you can have as many big armies as you want. They're just numbers, just numbers.

I've mentioned before about again, how the porno industry is really just part of the normal advertising industry today. Actually they really are, always really were. Same with Hollywood too, that during the daytime made all their big movies for the big movie screen. They also made the ones for the blue movie screen, and it's all done with the same cameramen etc, just working, moonlighting, as they call it. The idea was always to destroy completely the culture of the West.

In fact, some of the big psychologists and psychiatrists in the educational system over the years have mentioned that, that everyone in America, Canada, and the Western world was mentally ill. Every child was mentally ill because of their parents. And what they were talking about was the fact that they had a culture and they passed on the morals of that culture to their children. They tried to claim it upset the children and made them neurotic, which is utter nonsense. We didn't have all the suicides and craziness we have today years ago. Didn't have, at all. Nor the drugs flooding the countries either.

A war was declared, as I say, a long time ago on the public and they never were told. The clues were always there for the brighter ones, but most of them never figure it out.

Concerned Women for America: French children's lingerie line 'a pedophile's dream'

A few weeks ago, commentators and pundits worldwide questioned whether the seductive Vogue Paris magazine spread of 10-year-old French model Thylane Loubry Blondeau had crossed the line.

(A: I think I had read another article about the same thing at the time.)

Many pointed fingers at Blondeau's parents and the publication, but France's latest child photo scandal has eclipsed that of the elementary school age model-to-be.

This week, the country raised some eyebrows again when news outlets reported French clothing company Jours Après Lunes debuted a line of lingerie for ages four through 12. The ads, which feature little girls posing suggestively in undies and pre-adolescent bras, have reignited the media debate on sexualizing minors.

You understand, this is all to get you to be familiar with the idea, familiar that this is coming, because it is coming. It's scheduled to come, because the articles I've read even from Holland recently, and the articles from other countries, are all coming really through the United Nations. They're pushing now for the rights of the pedophile. And no one is really standing up about it.

The old religious organizations that used to stand up, many of them have been so disgraced themselves that they forgot their own teachings, which were really that, "Suffer the little children to come unto me." Not bugger little children to come unto me. And this is unfortunately what's been happening over the years and years and years, so they have no real credence when it comes to defending anybody anymore. And it's sad. It doesn't mean that everybody in those churches is bad, but there's an awful lot that are. And the bishops, especially in the Catholic Church had their chance to come out and clear themselves a few years ago and allow the civil authorities to take care of these homosexual pedophiles, and they said no. They decided after the end of the meeting, no. The Church would deal with it. They just pass them around the world, you see. Even up in Sudbury last year, I noticed there was a bunch of them caught again that had been abusing little boys, over many years and that came to the surface too. All the way down to Sault Sainte Marie.

So, it's just disgusting. There are no real voices for people anymore. The parents, as Bezmenov said, are already contaminated, mental contamination, you understand. So, they think there's not so much wrong with what's happening as their grandmothers or great grandmothers would have seen very obviously if it happened in their lifetime. They had no problem in understanding what deviancy and sickness and predator behavior towards the young happened to be. And society watches so much awful movies today, and I've mentioned many times, I said this years and years ago, on the air, you will see the time come when pornography is in everything including comedies. I mean real pornography, what they call

the hardcore. And you will also see little children being abused too. Probably in a happy way. They'll make it very happy, you understand. These creatures that work with the movie industry know exactly how to put that across. And actually make you feel bad about feeling bad about these people. They get one that cries and is suffering through tough times and so on, and they'll make you awfully sorry for them. And that will change your mind about the whole thing. That's how it's done. You have no firewall for your mind. The best thing is not to watch them at all.

Something to my own heart here. It's to do with:

Guitar Frets: Environmental Enforcement Leaves Musicians in Fear

(A: Now, this affects me and others.)

Agents from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service pore through the workshop at the Gibson Guitar factory on Wednesday morning.

(A: That's sacrilege. I hope you understand. That's sacrilege to get these guys in there. It says:)

Federal agents swooped in on Gibson Guitar Wednesday, raiding factories and offices in Memphis and Nashville, seizing several pallets of wood, electronic files and guitars. The Feds are keeping mum,

(A: Meaning quiet.)

but in a statement yesterday Gibson's chairman and CEO, Henry Juskiewicz, defended his company's manufacturing policies, accusing the Justice Department of bullying the company. "The wood the government seized Wednesday is from a Forest Stewardship Council certified supplier," he said, suggesting the Feds are using the aggressive enforcement of overly broad laws to make the company cry uncle.

It isn't the first time that agents of the Fish and Wildlife Service have come knocking at the storied maker of such iconic instruments as the Les Paul electric guitar, the J-160E acoustic-electric John Lennon played, and essential jazz-boxes such as Charlie Christian's ES-150. In 2009 the Feds seized several guitars and pallets of wood from a Gibson factory, and both sides have been wrangling over the goods in a case with the delightful name "United States of America v. Ebony Wood in Various Forms."

(A: That was the name of the case.)

The question in the first raid seemed to be whether Gibson had been buying illegally harvested hardwoods from protected forests, such as the Madagascar ebony that makes for such lovely fretboards. And if Gibson did knowingly import illegally harvested ebony from Madagascar, that wouldn't be a negligible offense.

Anyway they were all pretty well clear of it. This is utter sacrilege when you turn against, as far as I'm concerned. This is something worth fighting for. I'm not kidding you. But even musicians that happen to have perhaps some real ivory on the bridge of the guitar, if they're crossing country should be aware of this too, because they'll stop you and confiscate it. If some little petty bureaucrat, you know, puts their finger in the air and tests it, and says, yeah, this came from an endangered species or whatever. So, you've got to understand that things ain't what they used to be. It's out of control, out of, absolutely out of control.

There's even two stories I'll put up tonight on grizzly attacks. One guy came home, and there's grizzlies, two of them, killing all his animals on the farm. And he got his rifle and shot it. And he's going to be charged. And it will go all the way to the Supreme Court, like another one. And so you can't defend your life or your livestock or your property anymore, or your family for that matter, because the lovely, cuddly bears have to take precedence because of the Earth Charter of Maurice Strong where all of the insects and the grass up to the bear level got all the rights, and there's not a mention of any human right at all. This is how crazy bureaucracy is.

And your problem, if you don't know it by now, is government. You always turn to government to solve your problem, and you never think of any other way. It's got to be government you need. Isn't it? Well, as long as you vote for governments, you'll always have a Stalin, a Lenin, whoever, even the tyrants that are in today. You'll always have them, because the psychopaths gravitate up to that position. And they're awfully good actors. And you want to really believe them too. Government is your problem, if you haven't noticed. With all the laws and legislations they keep heaping down upon you. They can never fix the problem. They don't want to fix the problems. The problems are generally too profitable for them.

And the Feds now are to grab land for Homeland Security.

H.R. 1505: Another Federal land grab, with exemptions from environmental regulations, and a few more just for good measure. And just who has the authority over these lands? Why Homeland Security, of course.

The Hegelian Dialectic – Create the border problem, the people demand security, and the Feds supply the solution: Grab the land and hand it over to Homeland Security. There's your security for you!

And I'll put this up tonight too, for those who are interested in it.

Mexico is so corrupt that bigwigs in Mexico, richer people, are putting under the skin tracking devices that are tracked, by they way, and you better remember this part, by satellite. No, none of this you have to be awfully close to it etc to detect. No, no. Satellites track them. And I'll touch on this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll try and take some callers. Is Carlton from New York? Hello, is Carlton there?

Carlton: Hello, Mr. Watt. How you doing?

Alan: Not so bad at all.

Carlton. All right. You were just touching on basically the government just declared war on the people. I mean, I know you've seen more than I have, so, I know you can say they did it long ago. But to me, just looking at the Patriot Act, that was about the time, well, they put the Patriot Act before I actually started getting into this information, but yeah, once I actually looked at it that was pretty much the war that I saw.

Alan; It was definitely, it was a coup. It was exactly the same kind of stuff we've seen with tyrants in history before, where they create a problem big or small. It doesn't matter. You can pump anything out of proportion and then declare martial law and take everyone's rights away.

Carlton: But on another slight note, the other night, I heard you use the word guff. It was like funny. I had never heard it before. So I had to look it up. It sounds like a slang word, right, but it has two definitions. It has, what is it, worthless or trivial insolent talk or ideas. And a cloud of foul gas left hovering in the air after some person farted.

Alan: That's correct. It's something like you'll see the bankers doing when they get off their chairs in quantitative easing.

Carlton: Right. Ha, ha. That's the quantitative easing right there.

Alan: That's it.

Carlton: But that's all I wanted to say man. You take it easy. Thanks for taking my call on my birthday man.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Happy birthday, too.

Carlton: Thanks, man. Take it easy.

Alan: Mike from Texas. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, I'm here. Hey, Alan. I just wanted to see if you could comment on a couple things. Number one, what you think of Noam Chomsky. I've been, I think his writings are one of the things that woke me up about ten years ago, and it's funny you were talking about how the government creates a culture and then they destroy it. And it was funny, I was reading right in the beginning of this book that he wrote, Media Control: The Spectacular Achievements of Propaganda. He says that during World War I, Americans were so pacifist and they absolutely refused to get involved and then the government created that Creel Commission and within six months they turn a pacifist nation into a bunch of bloodthirsty warmongers. And it's one of the greatest examples.

Alan: Oh, there's many. There's many too. I mean, even Wilson ran on the ticket that he wouldn't take America to war. He was in three weeks and then he changed his mind.

Mike: He did the opposite, yeah. But you were talking about the guitars. I mean, I just picked up a 2007 Strat Sunburst, and I guess I better hide it before the globalists come get me. But last thing about legalism, a real sharp guy named Alan Watt turned me on to this, on a couple of articles on the internet. And it's funny, when you watch some of this predictive programming, and you see that, you know some sci-fi episodes, where they take a human being, and they say, okay, we're going to hunt you and we're going to let you loose in this environment and this psychopathic rich person, you know, the final thing that he wants in his life is to hunt a human being and kill him. This is what these people are admitting that they're doing to us, and it's part of their legalistic attitude that they're going to tell us what they're going to do to us, and this just shows how much more superior they are when they warn us of it and we still don't defend ourselves.

Alan: Yes, because we get acclimated, we adapt to the idea. Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show. I'm also putting up tonight how they used photographs from India waving flags and put it in, the BBC used this too, and said it was from people from Libya in a popular protest. They took it from India. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Since 2001, after the towers went down, into action came a whole bunch of new laws, regulations and snooping laws, etc. Plus you also had crisis creation. From then on it's been crisis creation, one thing after another. We've had the fake bird flu, epidemics that never were, that was going to kill us all, millions would die. The of course we've had the pig flu as well, the swine flu, and it didn't happen there either. But it didn't matter. Then of course we had the crisis through the banking system, which they had arranged a long time before. In fact, they arranged it when they took all the oversight committees off of watching the banks, back in the days of Thatcher, as far back as that; Britain did it at the same time as the US. And they knew exactly when they'd crash the economy and they also obviously knew, and the big boys knew at the banking level too, they knew that they were too big to fail, as they say. They knew they were going to get bailed out by the governments and sure enough they were. It wasn't the government at all, actually. It was the taxpayers that had to pay for the mistakes of the bankers, or the greed of the bankers I should really say. We'll pay for that forever and ever and ever, amen, because it's compound interest and all the rest of it, and they're already giving themselves multi-billion dollar bonuses, etc.

Anyway, crisis creation will go on and on and on. Food crisis is to come up yet. We haven't had the food crisis situation yet, although they've had all the big scares about, oh e-coli and everything and ya-da, ya-da, ya, and massive recalls to get you used to, nothing's safe anymore, you understand. Nothing is safe. And because we're so dumb and stupid at the bottom we can't think for ourselves and rationalize anything at all, therefore the experts come out on television tell us what to think and how to think and they give us our conclusions. And of course, there's no recourse to them; you can't debate it with them. They don't stand for any kind of debate. We've seen it with global warming as well when the facts didn't measure up to their imagination. Al Gore's come out again of course and said that the modern-day warming denier – and again, it's like Holocaust denier, warming denier, he uses all the right terminology, because the think tanks make it all up for him in marketing. He says that we should equate them with the racists of the 20th century.

It's just ongoing, you see, ongoing warfare. And that's what it is. It's warfare. It's all information wars and policy wars and the government wants you to all simply obey whatever they tell you is right or wrong, or factual; they'll never tell you it's fictional. Here's an article here to show you how this crisis goes on. It says...

Hurricane Irene 2011: New York City's Catastrophe That Wasn't

NEW YORK — The approach of Hurricane Irene prompted an extraordinary response from New York City officials: they shut down the city's sprawling public transportation network, set up 81 emergency shelters and ordered the first-ever mandatory evacuation of thousands of people from their homes to avoid potentially devastating flood waters. (Alan: Well in 2001 when the towers went down that night too, I mentioned, you'll get refugees eventually. This is a world war. It's a war for the whole world. And everything that comes into warfare including the rationing of food and fuel and people on the roads with handcarts, all that kind of stuff, refugees, you're going to see it all. And sure enough, this is the idea now. It's a world war so they must use warfare techniques, what you expect in warfare, and that makes you more unstable on your feet you might say, because you turn TO the government for the answers then, which is exactly what they want you to do. Anyway it says...)

"Time is running out," Bloomberg told nearly 370,000 residents of low-lying areas early on Saturday. "If you haven't left you should leave now. Not later this evening, not this afternoon, immediately."

In the end, many of those in evacuation zones chose to stay put — and faced few consequences for doing so. By the time Irene came ashore in New York on Sunday morning, it had been downgraded from a category 1 hurricane to a tropical storm, and while it lashed the city (A: ...with water of course...) with high winds and heavy rains, widespread inundation of low-lying coastal areas did not occur.

Kinga Kusek, 33, rode out the storm in her home just a few blocks from Brighton Beach in southern Brooklyn. Less than two hours after the brunt of the storm had passed, she was out on the beach with dozens of others, several of whom were already wading into the ocean.

"I was scared. I was taking it seriously," Kusek said. "In the end it was nothing."

So you see, this is crisis creation and the government wants this. That's why they gave so much authority and buildup to the new Homeland Security that's combined with all the other groups, FEMA, etc, to do this kind of stuff. At the beginning of the summer they were doing the same kind, basically, even coast to coast scenarios, training exercises to do with hurricanes and earthquakes and everything you can imagine: plagues, disasters, etc. So they got to get something to happen eventually that will give them a reason for actually existing. If not they'll just make something, and that's how it will be.

And a story too about Iceland, we forget about Iceland and what happened there because Iceland, of course, had its 3 main banks there that were putting incredible interest rates, returns, for the big investors. Local companies, local corporations, even your federal or local state departments were

investing in them because they'd give such high rates of return. But eventually the money ran dry of course. And they did the same thing there in Iceland. They tried to turn around and make the public pay for the bankers', well, pillaging and plunder. This says...

A story missing from our media: Iceland's on-going revolution

newsnetscotland.com / 27 August 2011 / Deena Stryker

An Italian radio program's story about Iceland's on-going revolution is a stunning example of how little our media tells us about the rest of the world. We may remember that at the start of the 2008 financial crisis, Iceland literally went bankrupt. The reasons were mentioned only in passing, and since then, this little-known member of the European Union fell back into oblivion.

As one European country after another fails or risks failing, imperiling the Euro, with repercussions for the entire world, the last thing the powers that be want is for Iceland to become an example. Here's why:

Five years of a pure neo-liberal regime had made Iceland, (population 320 thousand, no army), one of the richest countries in the world. In 2003 all the country's banks were privatised, and in an effort to attract foreign investors, they offered on-line banking whose minimal costs allowed them to offer relatively high rates of return. The accounts, called IceSave, attracted many UK and Dutch small investors. But as investments grew, so did the banks' foreign debt. In 2003 Iceland's debt was equal to 200 times its GNP, but in 2007, it was 900 percent. The 2008 world financial crisis was the coup de grace. The three main Icelandic banks, Landbanki, Kapthing and Glitnir, went belly up and were nationalised, while the Kroner lost 85% of its value with respect to the Euro. At the end of the year Iceland declared bankruptcy.

Contrary to what could be expected, the crisis resulted in Icelanders recovering their sovereign rights, through a process of direct participatory democracy that eventually led to a new Constitution. But only after much pain.

Geir Haarde, the Prime Minister of a Social Democratic coalition government, negotiated a two million one hundred thousand dollar loan, to which the Nordic countries added another two and a half million. But the foreign financial community pressured Iceland to impose drastic measures. The FMI (A: I think it's the IMF they mean...) and the European Union wanted to take over its debt (A: ...as they always do, eh.), claiming this was the only way for the country to pay back Holland and Great Britain, who had promised to reimburse their citizens.

Protests and riots continued, eventually forcing the government to resign. Elections were brought forward to April 2009, resulting in a left-wing coalition which condemned the neoliberal economic system, but immediately gave in to its demands that Iceland pay off a total of three and a half million Euros. This required each Icelandic citizen to pay 100 Euros a month (or about \$130) for fifteen years, at 5.5% interest, to pay off a debt incurred by private parties vis a vis other private parties. It was the straw that broke the reindeer's back.

What happened next was extraordinary. The belief that citizens had to pay for the mistakes of a financial monopoly, that an entire nation must be taxed to pay off private debts was shattered, transforming the relationship between citizens and their political institutions and eventually driving Iceland's leaders to the side of their constituents. The Head of State, Olafur Ragnar Grimsson, refused to ratify the law that would have made Iceland's citizens responsible for its bankers' debts, and accepted calls for a referendum.

You see, and that's what they've done in every country. They make YOU the citizen responsible for the bankers' debt, and that is highway robbery. It truly, truly is. It's also utter corruption in government. I hope you understand that. And it's true. Until the people themselves do something it's going to continue in the same vein for an awful long time. I'll put this link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast and you can look at it – it's much longer than the part I've read here – to see maybe how you can do it yourselves, because it's good to have an example to follow. You know things are going to get worse and worse, as they've trained us to believe now that we've got to be austere... meaning poverty. It's poverty; that's austerity, you see. They want you to live in poverty and all your income will go to paying taxes and to pay for your bare essentials and to pay for basic energy costs which they're making to go skyrocketing into outer space, in every country. See, we're already under this global club, at the top, these pirates at the top, and this is all just part of the agenda. Every country right now is jacking up all its costs of electricity and gasoline and everything else. So we've got to have an example here and there.

Now, it's nice to be one of the elite once in a while, you know, and turn out to see the public, so as you can kind of laugh at them, as they get kicked out of restaurants, because that's what happened in Britain. It says...

Diners at top restaurant are 'turfed out so Prince Harry could eat undisturbed' (A: Isn't that nice? See, feudalism has always been here. And as long as folk turn up to wave at golden carriages, with a flag in hand too, it's going to continue. I can't understand these people at all.)

dailymail.co.uk / Mark Bulstrode / 25th August 2011

Prince Harry sent an exclusive Suffolk bistro into a spin last night after turning up unannounced for a secret meal out with friends.

Many regulars were left disgruntled after being told they would have to eat outside at the four-star Milsom's Kesgrave Hall, in Kesgrave, near Ipswich, after the prince booked out nearly a third of the inside tables.

Harry, accompanied by three bodyguards, arrived in a blacked out Range Rover at around 7pm on Tuesday. (A: And we'll see how the serfs are treated today as they have been in days of yore. Back with this after these messages.)

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Prince Harry going out for meal and he booked it, probably on a rush deal too, and they cleared out a whole restaurant so that he could sit there and dine and entertain maybe one or two other people. Anyway it said here that...

He dined with two people, a man and a woman thought to be in their 30s, as his bodyguards sat nearby, leaving three other tables unoccupied.

But other people eating out at the packed restaurant, which does not normally accept table bookings (A: No they don't normally, for just anybody, right.), were told they would have to have to eat outside if they wanted a table. (A: Can you believe that? I bet the idiots did it too.)

One diner, who did not want to be named, said: 'It was pretty incredible to see a member of the Royal Family turn up just as we were sitting down for dinner. (A: And that was a rushed booking, eh.)

'But it did cause a bit of a stir because many of us regulars didn't particularly want to sit outside on a chilly night.

'Harry had booked out all the tables on the upper tier of the restaurant so we didn't really have a choice.'

Harry, (A: Ha! Then it goes into Harry...) who is training to fly Apache helicopters (A: ...and ya-da, ya-da, ya and all that rubbish.) . . .

The diner added: 'He seemed pretty relaxed. He wasn't drunk or anything like that. He might have had a glass of wine but it seemed like he was just enjoying a meal out (A: ...and it says here...) like everyone else. (A: I'd say at everyone else's expense!)

That's what you got in these enlightened days in the 21st century, when you've got Kings and Queens and Princes and their fairytale castles. It's just astonishing that they can get away with it, but they do. They do. Because the people do what they're told: Oh, okay, I'll get out, I know he's an important person, you know. So that's how it works.

And another article too, I want to mention here, is that...

Michigan Governor Plays Fast and Loose with Democracy,

Invokes Radical New Powers (A: I guess it's going to come everywhere.)

forbes.com / 3/11/2011

"This is a takeover by the right wing and it's an assault on democracy like I've never seen."

Perhaps lost in the Wisconsin shuffle is the story of what exactly is happening in Michigan. Newly elected Republican governor, Rick Snyder, is set to pass one of the most sweeping, anti-democratic pieces of legislation in the country – and almost no one is talking about it.

Snyder's law gives the state government the power not only to break up unions, but to dissolve entire local governments and place appointed "Emergency Managers" in their stead. But that's not all – whole cities could be eliminated if Emergency Managers and the governor choose to do so. And Snyder can fire elected officials unilaterally, without any input from voters. It doesn't get much more anti-Democratic than that. (A: It's just more training. And of course, if you let them get away with it they just go further and further. And no doubt folk will pretty well let them get away with it, I suppose; wait and see.)

Then too, we've got the usual stuff going on as the big, big international corporations basically use sweatshops across the world. And we've had this before...

Disney factory faces probe into sweatshop suicide claims

guardian.co.uk / 27 August 2011

Disney's best-selling Cars toys are being made in a factory in China that uses child labour and forces staff to do three times the amount of overtime allowed by law, according to an investigation. (A: That ties in too, with all of the suicides that come out of there too. Incredible suicide rate in China, when you're

locked in factories for maybe 14, 16 hours at a time. And that's all you can see for the future, the same thing. It's no life at all and eventually they kill themselves; they've had it.)

One worker reportedly killed herself after being repeatedly shouted at by bosses. (A: And they do shout. I've seen some incredible documentaries that have been snuck out of China. They're treated truly like slaves. And that's really how they're treated.) Others cited worries over poisonous chemicals. Disney has now launched its own investigation.

You can imagine all the plastic stuff that comes in from China. They don't bother with venting the air to the outside through special drawing fans and such. They have to breathe all that stuff, so they don't live that long. But that's the new world order for you too. And believe you me, if they could have it in any other country they'd do the same there too. You might even see it yet coming back into the Americas and Britain and elsewhere, under the austerity plans, you understand.

And also I want to mention tonight this article here. It says...

France to introduce austerity measures

presstv.ir / Aug 24, 2011

French president, Nicolas Sarkozy ordered the budget and finance minister to pull together the measures earlier this month, after French stock were hit heavily over the stability of country's triple A credit rating, Reuters reported.

Prime Minister Francois Fillon, will outline plans to scrap tax exemptions and incentives that could save as much as 10 EUR billion in extra revenues in the 2012 budget.

France's fast deteriorating economic growth outlook means that the government must squeeze EUR 10 billion from 2012 budget.

So they're skimping around on the edges of the same bankruptcies as everyone else over there, this wonderful EU complex that they have, where you've got to just throw all your peasants' money at big banks around the whole of the European Union. It's just an absolute farce. But I guess we have to get used to farces because, really, talking about it won't change it and these guys have no intention of changing their agendas. It just doesn't happen through pleading with them. I hope you all realize that.

And a guy too, in the US, this is another case; that's happened quite a few times.

US Man Faces 2 Years in Prison for Shooting Grizzly While Defending Family

theblaze.com / August 25, 2011 / Tiffany Gabbay

This is quite a story. A man charged with unlawfully shooting and killing a grizzly bear in defense of his family, garnered so many supporters at his arraignment in U.S. District Court Tuesday that the judge had to move the hearing to a larger courtroom.

Even in the larger space, however, every seat was reportedly occupied as the man's family, friends and neighbors vied for a place to show their support.

Jeremy M. Hill, 33, pleaded not guilty to killing the grizzly with a rifle on his 20-acre property near Porthill, Idaho, at the Canadian border.

Because the Endangered Species Act classifies the grizzly as a threatened species, Hill was charged with a misdemeanor. (A: I think a grizzly is a threatening species all right. Don't you think so too? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about the fact that you have no rights to defend yourself, from anything, especially if it's a so-called endangered species. This fella's son actually shot this bear because he had his family there and it was going after the pigs and so on. It says...

The bears had gone after some pigs in a pen that the kids had been raising, Mike Hill said.

He said his son shot one of the bears, then called authorities to notify them of the kill. The other two bears ran off.

He said his son could have just buried the animal and not said anything to law enforcement. He said his son is being penalized for coming forward.

"The charges are simply unjust," State Sen. Shawn Keough (R-Sandpoint), who attended the hearing, told the CDAPress. "Hopefully common sense will prevail. It's clearly an issue of protecting the family." (A: Well there's no such thing as 'clear' anymore once you get lawyers involved. And they don't care who they put in jail for anything.)

According to her, the community has raised nearly \$20,000 for Hill's defense. (A: The lawyers always win, though, don't they? It doesn't matter what happens, or new laws or what science has developed or whatever. There's another bank of lawyers to deal with it, just appearing out of nowhere.)

"Clearly, we have a problem with the ESA [Endangered Species Act] when situations like this happen." Rep. Raul Labrador (R-Idaho) added. "We're doing everything we can to make sure this man is treated fairly."

According to CDA, the charge of killing a threatened species can carry a two-year prison sentence, a maximum fine of \$50,000, and up to one year of probation.

It's control freak time, where common sense is thrown out the window and you should just stand there and let yourself be eaten. I guess that's acceptable to them all, because that'll be depopulation as well. And that will get the message out to everybody else, be eaten because you'd better not harm that bear. That's how silly and ridiculous everything has become.

Montana grizzly story bears similarities – cdapress.com / August 25, 2011

This article here, it's quite an interesting article.

The Revitalized Eugenics Movement & the FDA's Role

wellnessresources.com / August 09, 2011 – Byron Richards, CCN

On July 29, 2011 the Department of Global Health and Population at the Harvard School of Public Health sounded the population alarm bell in the international science journal, *Science*, advocating for international contraception efforts to be funded by wealthy countries. (A: I wonder what they class as wealthy countries now, when literally we should all be going to the pawn shop to pay off all this debt.) On August 1, 2011 the Obama administration announced its plan to force health insurers, beginning in 2013, to pay for "free" birth control for all U.S. women, including free birth control pills, morning after pills (A: That's the abortion pills.), sterilization, and any other "FDA-approved contraception methods and contraceptive counseling." Americans should understand that Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Commissioner Margaret (A: Humbug.... [Alan chuckles.] It's...) Hamburg (A: But it's close to humbug, which is good enough, eh?) is well-versed in eugenics theory, as both of her elite psychiatrist parents have headed the American Eugenics Society. (A: Isn't it amazing? They've never gone away, folks. They've never gone away.) We are rapidly moving toward the time when government bureaucrats issue regulations to determine which fetuses, at five weeks of age, are genetically fit enough to be born.

And I think that's really it. It's never gone away. I'll try and find some excellent links to eugenics videos that are out there and put them up on the web site, because some of them are astonishing. You'll understand that these characters are alive and well, because the elite, you see, want to kill a good lot of us off. It will come down to eventually to, do you have asthma, your child might get asthma, it's best to abort it, or an allergy or something like that. It will eventually get down to that, that final line. I can see it going ahead. I can, you know, I can see it going ahead. And...

Medical Bills You Shouldn't Pay

(A: Most folk don't understand the medical system or the insurance system and because of their little knowledge they get ripped off mightily.)

In a controversial practice known as "balance billing," health-care providers are going after patients for money they don't owe (A: And this is common; this is very, very common.)

businessweek.com / by Chad Terhune / September 8, 2008

As health-care costs continue to soar, millions of confused consumers are paying medical bills they don't actually owe. Typically this occurs when an insurance plan covers less than what a doctor, hospital, or lab service wants to be paid. (A: Now remember, this is what they want to be paid.) The health-care provider demands the balance from the patient. Uncertain and fearing the calls of a debt collector, the patient pays up. (A: And, it's extortion because the insurance company deals with it, and they negotiate with the provider and they set what they're going to pay, no more, and that's it. And they can't come after the patient then, the next patient, and go after more cash. They just can't do it. But they do do it. It's a con, and most folk will pay up.)

Most consumers don't realize it, but this common practice, known as balance billing, often is illegal. When doctors or hospitals think an insurer has reimbursed too little, state and federal laws generally bar the medical providers from pressuring patients to pay the difference. Instead, doctors and hospitals should be wrangling directly with insurers. Economists and patient advocates estimate that consumers pay \$1 billion or more a year for which they're not responsible. (A: And it gives you examples on what happened to different people who either paid up or didn't pay up and they get harassed like crazy, of course, with the heavies that they set upon you. This is called civilization, folks. You're living at the pinnacle of civilization, they keep telling us.)

And there was a World War II veteran in Britain who's been monitoring what happens in courts to see the illegalities that actually happen there. He's a big advocate for certain people and so on. He has been

arrested because he took a tape recorder into court. You see, the courts, a lot of them in Britain now have gone back to the closed-door policy where you're not supposed to come out and tell anybody what's going on inside, even if you're just there listening and not part of a jury. So he took a tape recorder in. He says he's hard of hearing and he said he could at least tape it and then listen to it afterwards. So they're really going after him because they don't like people getting to know what they're really doing behind closed doors in Britain. They have all these private cases all the time; it's all private. The public are barred, or the few public that get in can't write anything down, photograph anything, or record anything. So I'll put that up there too for you to have a little gander at, as they like to say.

Life of silence for loose-lipped 85 year old WW2 veteran? – youtube.com / Aug 28, 2011

And a very interesting article about Obama. We all know and I've mentioned before how you create the movie stars, or any kind of star. Any kind of celebrity is created by the media. It's been like that for a couple of hundred years. It says...

Surprise! Look who ranks as most influential anchor

Only 1 earns significant trust from GOP, Dems, independents

wnd.com / August 30, 2011 / Bob Unruh

(A: They go on about the different famous names...)

The names are legendary: Edward R. Murrow, Eric Sevareid, Walter Cronkite, Paul Harvey, Peter Jennings, David Brinkley and Chet Huntley.

All powerfully influential in their time because of their positions delivering the news to Americans.

Now follows NBC's Brian Williams, picked in a new scientific poll as the media personality thought to be the most influential in America today – even though his liberal bent is so well-known President Obama himself publicly joked about being in bed with him. (A: And I wouldn't be surprised if you want to take that literally.)

One in four respondents picked NBC's Williams in response to the question, "Of the people on this list I am going to read to you, please tell me which media personality do you think is the most influential figure in America today?" (A: Then they go through...)

Williams beat Bill O'Reilly, Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity and Oprah Winfrey. (A: ...etc. But what's interesting is when you get down and you see what Obama said at this press, a big press dinner. He says...)

"Why bother hanging out with celebrities when I can spend time with the people who made me one?" Obama asked the crowd of black tie journalists and media personalities gathered at the Washington Convention Center. (A: He says...) "I know where my bread is buttered." (A: Yeah, I bet he does.)

And while the president's joke was likely a reference to NBC's "Inside the Obama White House" program, in which Williams and a camera crew shot a reported 150 hours of occasionally intrusive footage at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, the double meaning of a reporter "in bed" with the president wasn't lost on some critics of the press.

"Although this is a funny joke, it's actually sad because the joke's really on us," Noel Sheppard, associate editor of NewsBusters, commented at the time, "for the underlying truth is that Williams and NBC are indeed in bed with the new administration, and everybody present including the guest speaker knows it."

Williams earned more support than any other choice from those who identify themselves as liberal, moderate and conservative. Those who identify themselves as liberal put him in second place behind Oprah Winfrey and those who identify themselves as very conservative put him in sixth behind Limbaugh, O'Reilly, Hannity, Sawyer and Winfrey.

So quite interesting statements coming from the President because he knows darn well the media, and of course Madison Avenue, made him what he is. It's the same for them all, mind you.

And this article too, is to do with what's happening in the US coal plant industry. I'll put this one up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's talking about the agenda for shutting down the coal plants in the States.

Getting ready for a wave of coal-plant shutdowns

washingtonpost.com / 08/19/2011 / Brad Plumer / JOHN GILES/ASSOCIATED PRESS

Over the next 18 months, the Environmental Protection Agency will finalize a flurry of new rules to curb pollution from coal-fired power plants. Mercury, smog, ozone, greenhouse gases, water intake, coal ash—it's all getting regulated. And, not surprisingly, some lawmakers are grumbling.

Industry groups such the Edison Electric Institute, which represents investor-owned utilities, and the American Legislative Exchange Council have dubbed the coming rules "EPA's Regulatory Train Wreck." The regulations, they say, will cost utilities up to \$129 billion and force them to retire one-fifth of coal capacity. Given that coal provides 45 percent of the country's power, that means higher electric bills, more blackouts and fewer jobs. The doomsday scenario has alarmed Republicans in the House, who have been scrambling to block the measures. (A: I guess the ones who aren't republicans can afford the extra. I guess that's what they must mean by that.) Environmental groups retort that the rules will bring sizeable public health benefits, and that industry groups have been exaggerating the costs of environmental regulations since they were first created.

But actually they are going to phase out so many of them your electricity is going to skyrocket. And they're going to use other means, supposedly, to supply electricity, more expensive means, by using gas and so on to power the big generators. So anyway, that's what you got. It's quite interesting, as I say, that we'll never really know all of it yet, and you can project what's going to come because you see it getting mentioned more in other countries like Britain, but we'll still have to see what's going to happen in the States. Again, it's austerity, where all your extra spending cash is going to move simply into paying off essentials, bare essentials. We're post-consumerist, you understand. And the companies too, that will lose out, or think they'll lose out, like the electric companies, well I just won't use electricity or I won't use as much electricity. No, they'll up it gradually and gradually and gradually and they won't lose out at all because they're jacking up the prices ten-fold for the electricity you're getting now. And they plan to increase it up to maybe twenty-fold even by the time that they're finished with this agenda, and maybe only for a few hours of electricity per day. So they won't lose cash; they'll just make sure they get it back by massive increases, which the government will be behind and be all very happy with to give them. That's the real world as it's going on.

So we're living through this new world order, eugenics, austerity measures as they want to call it, post-consumerist society, and it's not a pleasant picture at all. None of us are really involved in it except for about complaining about it. It would take incredible organization to fight this new world order. And I think people who have been at this for years understand that. They're not going to give up, because there's no real organized opposition, like mass opposition, that can go across the spectrum of different kinds of people and get them all on board to just really, massively agitate and say no. Because after all, you see, your government has never really represented you for your whole life, or the parents before you. They don't listen to the people, anywhere. And they don't intent to. This is the new world order. Remember, the Club of Rome said that we're post-democratic, back in the 70s. They said that would be the system we have to bring out, post-democratic and authoritarian. Well if you can't see it now there's something wrong with you. Because that's what it is. We are post-democratic.

And the problem again is, when you do get people organized in any area, it's for one particular little part only. It's like taking a little bit of cheese and gnawing it, and a little bit of cheese, when there's a whole massive round of cheese above you. You don't get enough people on board with the same parts of dismantling this agenda. And that's what you'd have to do, dismantling it, and have enough organizations coming together for each part to do so. You understand, the far left have done this for years and years. They network, they call it, with all their other left wing groups, all kinds, they bring them all on board, even the homosexuals and so on. They're all told to come in when they're protesting any particular thing that the main organization wants to protest. That gives them numbers. And they get onto the streets and they parade and then they stick their banners up and demand and demand, and they're taken notice of. And you got to get something big enough to oppose this, from the general population, where you do get off your keister and you start getting on the streets; it doesn't matter what kind of weather it is. Because this is the future for yourself and your children you're looking at here. You know where they're taking you. They're telling you where they're taking you, in this global society, and it's NOT going to be pleasant at all. You got to stand up and do something eventually because if not they'll come down on you. And when you do, when you're starving to death and then you do complain, that's when they'll come down on you. Disgusting society we live in.

I'm also putting up a link. It's been reupdated, this actual article, but it's to do with the US's sexually transmitted disease study which they did a long time ago in Guatemala. It says...

83 died in 1940s US STD study

abc.net.au / August 30, 2011

At least 83 people died after being deliberately infected with sexually transmitted diseases in US government experiments in Guatemala during the 1940s, a commission investigating the program has found.

Nearly 5,500 people were subjected to diagnostic testing and more than 1,300 were exposed to venereal diseases by contact or inoculations.

Within that group, "we believe that there were 83 deaths", said commission member Stephen Hauser.

Among the 1,300 exposed to STDs, fewer than "700 received some form of treatment as best as could be documented," Mr Hauser added.

US president Barack Obama created the commission last year after news of the experiments came to light.

I wish he'd do the ones, too, within the United States because they were doing the same thing in the United States too. It was mainly in poor black areas. They'd tell them they had syphilis or something, they'd come in; they didn't have it at all. Then they'd GIVE them the syphilis and then treat them, a whole bunch of them, lots of them. They did the same thing too, by telling them, oh you've got cancers; they didn't have cancers. They came in for what they thought was treatment and they were actually injecting plutonium into them. I've given out the links before for the documentaries from the government themselves that document this stuff. This is the world you're living in and you cannot TRUST your government any more. You couldn't a long time ago, actually, but you can't trust them. Politicians cannot turn a blind eye, oh we didn't know. Nonsense. Nonsense. They all get together to push these things forward and sign the documentations for funding, and secrecy. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. And my screen just came up there, here; I've got trouble with my darn screen here for the callers page. I think Janet's been hanging on from London. Is she still there?

Janet: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Janet: Yes, just a couple of things to say. I live in London; I'm from Northern Ireland originally. And my daughter was due to return today, to London from the North of England where she's been staying with her father and his family. And you know, I have been thinking about what's been going on and listening to your program and other programs on RBN and you know, the web sites. And the atmosphere here in London, and I'm from Northern Ireland, and it's a very, very familiar atmosphere over here, unfortunately. I made the... with a heavy heart I made the decision that she was to stay with her dad's family in the North of England, where I think it's safer for her for the time being. So you know, I can't really believe that I've actually done that but I'm relieved that I have.

Alan: It's such an astonishing system there, and I went through some of the history from the Royal Institute of International Affairs' own books a long time ago, on how they would flood the first world countries with immigration, even if there were no jobs. Because the intention was to eventually cause debacles and even racial conflict down the road that would help them further with a worldwide agenda. And of course, they're bringing in people with no jobs to go to, and most of them are unskilled. They've created a welfare state, which is handy if you want a rebellion to happen once in a while; you just stir it

up, make it happen and it happens. Every country's got its own little place that they can provoke and get them to riot and so on. So it's astonishing they've done this. But then again, the assistant Prime Minister of Tony Blair in the mainstream media said that he'd been ordered to completely open the floodgates. It had already been done beforehand, but completely open them to new immigration, from the diverse countries, he called it; that means the most different cultures. And he said Tony told him this would completely destroy any vestige of the culture of Britain and its history at the same time. That was literally what came out from the guy next to Tony Blair, all through his years. I mean, they know what they're doing. It's not by accident. And they'll use anybody to do it.

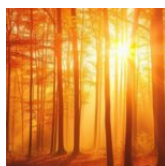
Janet: Well, Alan, you know, we know all about this in Northern Ireland and I've got friends here of various ethnic backgrounds, and you know, they've never really lived through this before, and we have in Northern Ireland. You know, there's an injustice happens. There's a protest about it. There's provocation. There's a riot. And then there are the results from that, you know, legal and you know, police and political and you know. I have to say, you know, the place has been very good to me in the past and you know, I've had a few domestics and you know, they've been there for me. You know, but they're on the front line and you know, they've watched the films that we've watched. They've watched RoboCop and all this in films and you know.

Alan: That's right. What it does too, it's not so much the riots they're after. It's the laws they can pass on everyone because of riots. THAT'S their goal and that's why they make sure that they have riots on cue. We're managed like children in a sense, by professionals and strategists and they know exactly where they're taking the world. It's going to be an armed camp eventually, unfortunately. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:52 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1374](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Austerity means eventually you'll spend ALL of your excess cash that you have at the end of the week or the month on necessities, bare necessities – and I mean bare necessities – and fees and extra energy bills, because that's how they're going to bring you into this new system.

Most will float through it. People are already adapting as we adapt to everything. As Darwin said, we're the most adaptable species on the planet, therefore those who understand the sciences of the human mind, and especially the conglomeration of the general public, they can certainly bring you into a state where you'll accept anything. And you'll be in it before you even know. Most folk float through life; they don't think things through as they're happening. They almost are hypnotized in a sense, especially if they

watch a lot of TV. And if they watch television they will be hypnotized all the way through it until it's all quite normal, and they're left with bitching to each other, as always, about what's happened. And, oh this is terrible, somebody should do something about that, all the usual stuff, because they're not willing to get involved and pressure their governments, which they certainly could do. People used to take to the streets, by the thousands even in the anti-nuclear protests. Mind you, they were all managed by the big foundations and thousands of NGOs. But folk did get on the streets with their banners and go to their parliaments or to their main parliamentary buildings, with their children and all. And you don't see any of that anymore at all do you? Because they're not authorized to protest the wars that are going on right now, to bring in democracy you know, with a big slaughter at the beginning of it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about basically the news that's dished out to us. And you have to be careful of what's dished out because you understand the geopolitics, or the science of geopolitics, and people like Brzezinski and many, many more like them, and younger one too over the years, in these big high-level secretive groups, plan the world as far as warfare and strategy goes, like a chessboard. And after this country goes, that country goes, that country goes, that country... all done sometimes 40 years before they eventually start the first move. And they know exactly where they're going. And the Kissinger's, as I say, and Brzezinski's of this world teach an awful lot of young people, put it that way. We'll never see them because they're high up there in secretive organizations. But they have put out little bits in their books over the years; that's okay to get an idea, an understanding of what they're about basically.

They're quite confident, these people, when they talk at meetings, the Bilderberger meetings or the CFR meetings. They're quite confident in their big plans. It must be strange to be a person like that where you can sit and plan strategies for takedowns of countries, like dominoes, and knowing how it will affect the next country and the next country. And then being in on the soft groups, the soft attacks that they have for soft groups... Soft groups, sometimes they call them 'actors', is soft power. The Color Revolutions, that are trained in the West, and they go over and penetrate a country and then they either sit as sleepers or they get into universities and start teaching revolution from within, hoping to bring down countries and get rid of their dictators or whoever happens to be their chief. And if that fails of course, they bring in the hard power. And the fly-over, by the way, they actually call soft power even; that's included in the soft power, the no-fly zones.

You have to be so careful with the stuff that's put out to the newspapers because these are handouts from these guys that do the geopolitics. And you have to be so, so careful. And then you have to be so careful about the ones that attack them, even in the Patriot community, because there are a lot of plants in there too. There's a lot of plants in there too, when you connect them together, because people have different ideas of how this new world order should be. And we know for a fact that the banks have no

problem backing what you think of as the left wing, and the right wing, because it's a convergence of both. It's the dialectic, eventually they come on the same road. And we've seen enough of socialism, under communistic rule, or Sovietized rule, in our lifetimes; you certainly don't want that. Because that falls in with the agenda of socialism, the kind that the Fabian Society talk about, still, and actually implement, of again, the expert run society where academia and experts will literally run your lives from cradle to grave.

So there's very little that you can actually take at face value. Sometimes you have to be careful about what you're actually reading. Here's an example, for instance. This example here says...

CIA censors 9/11 book (Alan: ...a new 9/11 book.)

rt.com / 29 August, 2011, 17:53

One former FBI agent is finding out firsthand that freedom of speech isn't something guaranteed to every American. Colleagues at the CIA are keeping him from printing some of his own personal accounts in an upcoming book about the 9/11 attacks.

In his upcoming book "The Black Banners: The Inside Story of 9/11 and the War Against Al Qaeda," (A: Now, we know Al Qaeda was nonsense because at the beginning of it all even the head, the chiefs at MI6 in Britain, right when the towers came down, the same day or the next day, they talked about this. They KNEW... every intelligence agency KNEW these towers were coming down, and they didn't understand why the US wouldn't listen. Well, we all know now; it was part of the agenda to kick off the New American Century. But they still hang on to the same stuff. So here we have Al Qaeda, again, and...) Ali H. Soufan wants to write that the Central Intelligence Agency could have had a chance at keeping the September 11 terror attacks from happening. Soufan says that the CIA knew about two of the hijackers involved in the al-Qaeda plot, and while that information might have been of great interest to the FBI, the Central Intelligence Agency withheld the crucial information. (A: Now we know for a fact that the guys who were supposedly on the plane that went into the towers, some of them were actually working and learning to fly aircraft at a CIA installation. And we find that most of them, in fact, were from Saudi Arabia, which is great buddies with the US. But afterwards, of course, they mush it all up and they create this... the vague... Al-Qaeda was an organization loosely knit of different organizations that were set up to fight the communists, set up by the CIA.)

Specifically, Soufan says that the CIA had detailed information on 9/11 hijacker Abu Zubaydah as early as January 2000 but neglected to act on it.

Also in his memoirs, Soufan writes detailed accounts of CIA interrogations tactics that he saw brutally executed firsthand by agents, which were unnecessary and counterproductive. The agency is asking the author to remove the pronouns "I" and "me" from that chapter as if to discredit his personal accounts from specific incidents.

Unfortunately, Soufan's stories might never make it to print if the CIA has their say. The former agent says that he is being told to take out key parts from his tales, and he believes it isn't because of a national security scare, but because the CIA doesn't want to be reflected poorly to the public.

As if that was even possible!

Anyway, regardless, if you look through it too, he's still saying that these are a bunch of illiterate people, from a far-off country, that brought down the towers. So is it genuine or not? Or is it put out there, again, to make it seem more genuine, the whole original story? You'll never know. You'll never know because both sides are at it. They're all at it and they're all giving you different versions. But the fact is, as far as I could see, those things went down like any demolition goes down, and lots agree with that. And here's another one too, the BBC again, and it says...

United Nations Libya plans 'revealed in report'

bbc.co.uk / By Barbara Plett BBC News, United Nations / 29 August 2011

A document which appears to outline UN plans for post-conflict Libya calls for up to 200 military observers and 190 UN police to help stabilise the country.

The website Inner City Press, which follows UN affairs, published the report which it said had been leaked.

It was apparently written by a special team assigned by Secretary General Ban Ki-moon to draw up recommendations for the UN's new role in Libya.

However, the UN has not confirmed its authenticity. (A: I wonder when they drew it up? It would definitely be before they attacked it.)

The report appears to be an internal planning document that could serve as the basis for a new UN mandate in Libya.

It suggests a UN mission with a core staff of 61 civilians, for an initial three month period, to help Libyan rebels organise a peaceful transition to democracy. (A: [Alan laughing.])

‘Nato presence’

Beyond that, it recommends the deployment of up to 200 unarmed military observers (A: I’ve got to joke at every time they say that, ‘unarmed military observers’. These are guys who are specialists in the Special Forces.) – principally to monitor the process of dealing with forces loyal to fugitive leader Col Muammar Gaddafi – as well as up to 190 UN police officers to help train local forces.

All of this would be implemented only if requested by the Libyan transitional authorities (A: Now, the transitional authorities is the government they’ve already set together in the US or Britain, ex-patriots in other words, that they put back into there. That’s the puppet government in other words. Everything is so rigged, isn’t it? It’s like one of these bad movies, you know every move that’s coming before you see it.) and approved by the UN Security Council.

The document says it would be beyond the UN’s capacity to deal with any major destabilisation in Tripoli.

In such a case, it says, Nato would continue to play a role because its UN mandate to protect civilians does not end with the collapse of the Gaddafi regime. (A: Now, I read the article a couple of days ago from Mr Haass at the Council on Foreign Relations, who admitted, because he had a big hand in this world government idea, who admitted that it had nothing to do with protecting civilians; they dreamed that up as an excuse to get in with NATO. So you’ll never get a clear, honest answer from these guys at the top.)

And you’ve got to, really, almost censor stuff out yourself that’s rubbish and meant to bend your mind, or confuse it, and find the little bits of details which may be true... may or may not be true. And I’ve talked so much about how we’re being dehumanized, and contaminated is the term that the communist specialists used about culture, how they’d have to contaminate society. And Yuri Bezmenov that came over from the KGB in the 70s and 80s, talked about that when they came over. He came over and he says, he couldn’t believe it; they were so ecstatic at how well their agenda had worked, as people were engaged more in sex and less in marriage, which is the old, old agenda and they managed to actually incur it, and it eventually life became secondary because abortion became popular. So there’s not enough contamination people can get, actually. I think you go past a certain point and then you’re just completely debauched. And even the language that people use amongst themselves now is just like the movies, which they copy, is utterly debauched.

They're going further and further and further, to teach you, you see, that there's nothing special about you at all. Remember what Huxley's brother, Julian Huxley, when he was the CEO of UNESCO, that wonderful organization at the United Nations, what he said. He says, we have to knock man off his pedestal and teach him that he isn't such a high and mighty being compared with all the other animals. Well, this is all part of it. And folk are getting taught this all the time without even realizing it, because again, you adapt and you don't think. Here's an article, again; I read about this when it first came out. Here's the latest on the same, and I think it's even the same funeral home.

New body 'liquefaction' unit unveiled in Florida funeral home

bbc.co.uk / Neil Bowdler Science reporter / 30 August 2011

(A: I'm pretty sure it's the same one that was building it at the time.)

A Glasgow-based company has installed its first commercial "alkaline hydrolysis" unit at a Florida funeral home.

The unit by Resomation Ltd is billed as a green alternative (A: You can say green about anything, eh? They could get green bullets and machine gun us all down.) to cremation and works by dissolving the body in heated alkaline water.

The facility has been installed at the Anderson-McQueen funeral home in St Petersburg, and will be used for the first time in the coming weeks. It is hoped other units will follow in the US, Canada and Europe.

The makers claim the process produces a third less greenhouse gas than cremation, uses a seventh of the energy, and allows for the complete separation of dental amalgam for safe disposal. (A: Isn't that wonderful? I guess your teeth will go green too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about dehumanization and how you're taught to be dehumanized and maybe even feel quite good about it in fact. But it's also how companies cash in on all, especially the chemical industry, you know; it's well known for that kind of thing. They cash in on all the movements which are created by those who are going to take all your rights away from you. And you have to mention 'green' and all the rest of it, and environmentalism, and everybody's, oh, wow; it's like a sacred thing, isn't it? So anyway, it goes on to say here...

The makers claim the process produces a third less greenhouse gas (A: Isn't that wonderful?) than cremation, uses a seventh of the energy, and allows for the complete separation of dental amalgam for safe disposal. (A: You understand, that means that somebody's going to go in there with a pair of pliers yanking them out. That's what that means, 'complete separation of dental amalgam... for safe disposal'.)

Mercury from amalgam (A: Here's, again, their greenie... they're only doing it to help the planet, you see.) vaporised in crematoria (A: This is them hitting their competitors.) is blamed for up to 16% of UK airborne mercury emissions (A: Which is rubbish, because you see in all the stuff they're using, with the fake sucrose they put in all your candies and everything else too, they do that by putting it over vapor baths, vapor of mercury. That's one of the biggest causes. Another one is smashed bulbs with these wonderful yellow, almost glowing things that they give you, the enviro-friendly ones; that's where the rest comes from. It's full of mercury vapor, and the factories that make the stuff.). . .

"Resomation was developed in response to the public's increasing environmental concerns," (A: Well, the public were up in arms about that. Did you hear about that? I never heard about that. Did you? Where was that? See, this is rubbish. This is handout to the papers to push something they want us all to get used to.) company founder Sandy Sullivan (A: ... lied to the BBC...) told BBC News. "It gives them that working third choice, which allows them to express those concerns in a very positive and I think personal way." (A: Remember their first ad? It says, you can pour granny in your back garden... And it will help things grow? Remember that? I read that last year.)

The installation was only made possible after the state legislature in Florida approved the use of the technology, one of seven US states in which the process has now been legalised.

The system works by submerging the (A: ...corpse... I say corpse, they say body.) body in a solution of water and potassium hydroxide which is pressurised to 10 atmospheres and heated to 180C for between two-and-a-half and three hours. (A: I guess you kind of cook it that way.)

Body tissue is dissolved and the liquid poured into the municipal water system. (A: Isn't that wonderful? ... into your system? That's recycling. It's so clean they can just pour it right in there, you see, and you're drinking everybody.) Mr Sullivan, a biochemist by training, says tests have proven the effluent is sterile and contains no DNA, and poses no environmental risk. (A: Really? What about all the alkaloids and all the rest of it? You wouldn't drink some of that stuff; that would be the last drink you'd ever have.)

The bones are then removed from the unit and processed in a "cremulator" (A: ...which means something that smashes it to pieces; that's what it means, "cremulator" [Alan chuckles.] following cremation.), the same machine that is used to crush bone fragments following cremation into ash.

Metals including mercury and artificial joints and implants are safely recovered. (A: The guy who does the gardening also carries the pliers.)

The machine is patented in Europe with patents pending in other countries.

Anyway, it won't be long before they'll convince you that this stuff is... it's Soylent Green, just like Soylent Green. Call it green and it's going to be wonderful, and it's safe to eat and all the rest of it. And there you go. They can sell anything, you know. These guys could sell refrigerators to Eskimos. They just cash in on all the pro-political slang of the time and away they go.

Now, most folk don't know that their own banks – all the banks that you are given, as a choice of banks, which I think are all related in more ways than one – are actually using your cash in the arms trade, and every other trade of course. As soon as you deposit it they've got it invested somewhere else, at a much bigger interest rate and then they give you a paltry 2 1/2% back at the end of the year. Anyway...

Banks slated on arms sales

waronwant.org / 24 October 2008

New research today reveals that all of Britain's main high street banks are using customers' money to finance the weapons industry, including the sale of cluster bombs which kill and maim innocent civilians.

The report, launched by the anti-poverty charity (A: And this is the joke here too. As you read things be careful...) War on Want as UN Disarmament Week starts (A: So, the UN's behind NATO, and NATO is a part of the UN, and they've been over there slaughtering folk for the last quite a few months actually. So you understand how they can tie things together and make it sound so sweet? So the UN Disarmament fund is also in charge of NATO that slaughters. Talk about doublespeak and doublethink, for folk who still believe in the United Nations.), exposes for the first time how the lenders back the arms trade with billions of pounds from consumers' savings and current accounts. War on Want says its evidence will increase public mistrust of banks (A: I don't know if they need any mistrust of banks.), which has soared amid the current financial crisis. (A: ...meaning plunder.)

The charity is calling on the British government to move towards regulation that would stop high street banks funding the arms trade. (A: Well, good luck! Because I don't care even if they wrote something in writing; they'd find back doors to get around it, because governments, well, what can you say?)

Also too, Bertrand Russell said years ago, they'd have to get Madison Avenue on their side to push this whole socialist doctrine, because they were the experts on understanding mass psychology, for sales reasons. But everybody's in on it. Even your local police station will have someone assigned to public relations, which is the new name for propaganda. It says...

Health Service pays spin doctors more than cancer experts

(A: I don't like calling them cancer experts because I don't think there are any experts on cancer to be honest with you. Anyway...)

dailymail.co.uk / James Slack and Daniel Martin / 30th August 2011

The NHS (A: National Health Service...) is paying spin doctors more than the experts in charge of cancer screening and patient care, it emerged yesterday.

Critics said it was an example of the waste and skewed priorities rife in the Health Service at a time when it is supposed to be making efficiency savings.

In the past four years, primary care trusts and strategic health authorities across England have spent £182million on their communications departments, (A: ...public relations... Back with more after this.) . . .

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about Britain really and England and how they spent £182 million on their communications departments, that's public relations, to the general public through ads on television...

. . . employing 491 full-time 'media professionals'. (A: That's propagandists, spin merchants. Every country does it. I remember Canada, I think they spent 40 million, it was more than that last year, it might just have been Ontario, just on how wonderful the health care was... to make us feel better. That's what Bertrand Russell says. He says, the public will eventually feel really good about themselves and the country they're living in; they'll be happy because the government will tell them they are. [Alan chuckles.] And it's true; it works, doesn't it? Anyway, here they are slashing back all kinds of things with the National Health Service and spending £182million on propaganda media professionals.)

Even in 2010-11, when health bosses were complaining about the threat of cuts to front-line services, they found £44.3million to lavish on spin and public relations. In the last full year in which Labour held power, the bill was £50million. (A: So in other words, the worse things get, you see, the more propaganda they

feed you to tell you how wonderful it is. It's so simple but it works on most folk, who never think much about things. They just, oh, ah, that's nice, you know.)

The most serious example of misplaced priorities was at Yorkshire and the Humber Strategic Health Authority. Karl Milner, the director of communications and public relations, was paid £128,600 in 2009-10. Yet the organisation's national cancer screening director was paid £106,000, while the director of patient care earned £127,200. (A: So, that's not bad having spin doctors because it does work; people don't think to even question what they're hearing. Even if their eyes tell them something completely different of the story or personal experience, they don't want to really believe it.)

Interesting one in the US too, because I don't believe you really have any decent police out there anymore, and police stations. It's much like politics, once you move in. Some politicians that left, Canadian politics actually, especially one in Ontario, mentioned this in one of his books. He says that he was offered bribes right off the start, little things – into the honey pot where the taxpayers' money comes; they are all helping themselves. But they wanted to see if he would help himself; then they could trust you. But he wouldn't go along with it; then they tried to set him up in different scenarios. That didn't work either. And then he got out of politics and he said if you don't get out they'll set you up and scandalize you. That's the reality of it, you see. Everything is corrupt. Corruption is the normalcy. And it's the same in the police stations too, as they, you know, take drugs that they find and different things, and pocket it or sell it off again or whatever they do with it.

In this day and age where greed is held to be the greatest, really, virtue, I think, since we all are supposed to worship the ultra-wealthy. That's all you see on television, celebrities. Celebrities are ultra-wealthy, and people literally worship them because they feel at that level of financial cash it gives you a security blanket against all the things that you're terrified of, poverty, failure to pay your rent, can't pay rent, can't pay mortgage, all... can't pay medical bills – and so you put these people above them. And that's why you worship them – and people DO worship them – and that's the reason why. If the same person, they were as broke as you, you wouldn't have the time of day for them. And it's the same in the police departments too.

Narcotics wiretap catches voice that may be sheriff's captain's

latimes.com / Robert Faturechi / August 28, 2011

Bernice Abram, who is in charge of the L.A. County sheriff's Carson station, is on leave while authorities try to determine whether the female voice heard in several recorded conversations is hers.

When (A: ...feudal... I should use feudal instead of federal agents, eh?) federal agents eavesdropped on the telephone conversations of several drug trafficking suspects, they heard talk of marijuana sales, money transfers and cross-country drug shipments.

They may have also detected something far more surprising: a Los Angeles County sheriff's captain.

Law enforcement sources have confirmed that Bernice Abram, who is in charge of the sheriff's Carson station, was put on leave after federal authorities notified sheriff's officials that their captain may have been heard on the narcotics wiretap.

Officials are trying to determine whether hers is the voice on the recordings, and if so, what relationship she had with the suspects, according to the sources, who spoke on the condition of anonymity because the case was ongoing. (A: But they can tell exactly if it's her voice or not, because you see, every person in the country is already in the databases at the federal level; they've got your voiceprint. You've got a voiceprint, and it's pretty well unique to you; that's it. So they know if it's her or not.)

Abram has been on leave since April, along with her niece, a sheriff's custody assistant named Chantell White. (A: I guess maybe she had something to do with it too. This is fairly typical; it ties in with an article I read just the other day about another sheriff on the boarder too.)

And then again, Michigan is going ahead too...

Get Flu Shot or Get Fired, Hospital Says

foxnews.com / August 30, 2011 | Associated Press

(A: This is how they're training folk now. Now it's getting down to the stage of they just want to do what they do in Africa with the World Health Organization; they just get the army to turn guns on the children and force them to have shots. And I'm not kidding about that. Not kidding.)

TRAVERSE CITY, Mich. – A major northern Michigan health care group has issued an ultimatum for employees: Get a flu shot by Dec. 31 or get fired.

Munson Healthcare, which includes its flagship Munson Medical Center in Traverse City, says individual rights must be sacrificed (A: ...now listen to this...) . . . individual rights must be sacrificed for the welfare of patients whose health could be threatened if exposed to flu. (A: Well, the fact is you see, if you're giving

all of your patients the shot, they should be IMMUNE to it, to whoever has the flu. Right? They should be completely immune. Isn't that the theory of it, once you've got the shot then you're immune to it? Actually, I think we should sue the folk who have had the shot because they spread it. They spread it; it's a live virus generally, and it takes off in their body. And for the first two weeks, I've read the articles here, they're shedding the virus wherever they go. They're threatening the ones who haven't got the flu shot.)

Medical Center chief operating officer Kathleen McManus tells the Traverse City Record-Eagle that officials decided to make it mandatory because voluntary compliance has never topped 65 percent. (A: So, there you go, go along or they fire you.)

Now, we've all heard too, about Bill Gates and the great plans they've got. It's an amazing thing, I mean, Oprah and all these characters, and Gates, they all attend 'the lucky gene club' they call it, this special club where it's all about depopulation, sterilization across the world, bringing the population down, along with Mr Rockefeller who belongs to it as well. And here they are going to give everybody drugs to stop them from getting malaria. They care, but they want to kill you. They care but they want to kill you. I mean, which one is it here? Here's a little clue...

Infection surge raises doubts over Gates' plan to beat malaria (A: ...right?)

Reduced immunity and mosquitoes' growing resistance to insecticide blamed

independent.co.uk / By Jeremy Laurance, Health Editor / 18 August 2011

The sudden resurgence of malaria in part of West Africa after (A: ...AFTER...) a campaign successfully reduced transmission (A: That was the Gates PR at the time.) has raised alarm about the global strategy to eliminate the disease that claims almost one million lives a year. (A: So, this sudden resurgence AFTER he'd gone through there with his campaign and it's worse than ever.)

Growing resistance to a common insecticide used against mosquitoes, combined with falling immunity among the population as transmission declined, appears to have triggered a rebound in the disease. (A: Now, what happened to the people to make basically their immune system fall apart? Well they all had Mr Gates' shots, you see. Haven't we heard this story before? Haven't we heard this story before? Hmm?)

Two and a half years after the campaign successfully cut the number of cases, they have risen even higher than before the programme was launched (A: Well, that make sense to me.), among adults and older children.

The finding raises doubts about the worldwide strategy, led by Bill Gates, to wipe out malaria (A: He wants to wipe something out alright.) by distributing insecticide-treated bed nets and effective drugs to the 2.5 billion people who live in high-risk areas around the globe.

The world's biggest philanthropist threw down a challenge to the global health community in 2007 to eliminate the disease in his lifetime.

Funding from all sources for malaria control soared following his intervention to more than \$10 billion (£6.5 billion), a hundredfold rise in a decade.

More than 300 million bed nets (A: I wonder what else they do, these chemical nets? They probably sterilize you a bit, eh? Definitely destroy your immune system... stuff like that. Anyway, I just thought I'd toss that out there, for those that are still following what's happening in the rest of the world.) . . .

And I mentioned too last week, and I'm going to mention it again...

In Baltimore, homes for \$10,000 (A: ...you can buy them...) — and less

Housing prices continue to fall through much of the region, with some of the most striking examples in city neighborhoods

baltimoresun.com / Jamie Smith Hopkins / August 20, 2011

I'll put that up there tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And just to go on with that one, it says...

US Government Asset Seizures On The Rise

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 08/24/2011

The Wall Street Journal published a disturbing article earlier this week entitled "Federal Asset Seizures Rise, Netting Innocent With Guilty."

You can already imagine the crux of the article.

In the United States, there are hundreds of regulations which authorize dozens federal agencies to confiscate private property– homes, cars, bank accounts, gold, company shares, and even personal effects.

Ironically, most Americans still think that they live in a country where you're innocent until proven guilty. (A: I don't know who they are. They probably watch all the soaps.) Nothing could be further from the truth, and it's just another clear example of how the US Constitution has become a worthless piece of toilet paper for the federal government.

The Fifth Amendment states that "No person shall be... deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law." Tell that James Lieto, a New York businessman who was relieved of \$392,000 when the armored car company used by his check-cashing firm was taken down by the FBI.

Lieto was innocent and not implicated in any wrongdoing, but the FBI took his money regardless as it just happened to be in the wrong place at the wrong time. (A: And it gives you different examples of different people who lost lots and lots of cash, as the government goes and plunders.)

It isn't just the Middle East they're plundering, you understand. They got lots of plans left for you at home; that's you that still own some property at all that is. And that's the world you're living in. You're living in authorized plunder, where the pirates have got a firm grip on everything, and everything out there is fair game basically.

Pre-war Iraq 'not threat to UK', former MI5 boss says

(A: Well, we knew that too. They can tell us years after, you see.)

bbc.co.uk / 28 August 2011

Iraq posed no threat to the UK when then prime minister Tony Blair took Britain to war in 2003, former MI5 boss Baroness Manningham-Buller has said.

In a Radio Times interview, Baroness Manningham-Buller (A: I'll just call her Madame Buller instead and cut out the Manningham part.) said the service advised war was likely to increase the domestic threat and was a "distraction" from the pursuit of al-Qaeda.

But she said it was "for others to decide" whether the war was a mistake.

She also said she “assumed” there would be another terrorist attack on Britain.

‘Intelligence’

Baroness Manningham-Buller, who was director-general of MI5 from October 2002 until her retirement in April 2007, will deliver the 2011 BBC Reith Lectures later this week.

She told the Radio Times: “Iraq did not present a threat to the UK.”

So, when you want to attack a country you just get all the usual organizations to say, oh my God they’re slaughtering their own people, and it doesn’t have to be true at all, and generally isn’t. That’s to get all the public behind them. Remember, the first casualty of war is the truth, because you must get the public behind you, even if they don’t really understand it. Get them behind you and give them nasty scenarios that are happening abroad, and we must go in and save them. That’s been used for hundreds and hundreds of years and it still works awfully well today.

Another article tonight too, is...

Science of Vaccine Damage

dogsadversereactions.com / Catherine O’Driscoll

A team at Purdue University School of Veterinary Medicine conducted several studies (1,2) to determine if vaccines can cause changes in the immune system of dogs that might lead to life-threatening immune-mediated diseases. (A: Because you understand, everyone who’s had vaccinations before, all us humans, we’ve all got compromised immune systems; they’re not working properly, at less than half. So they use animals too.) They obviously conducted this research because concern already existed. It was sponsored by the Haywood Foundation which itself was looking for evidence that such (A: ... damage...) changes in the human immune system might also be vaccine induced. It found the evidence.

The vaccinated, but not the non-vaccinated, dogs in the Purdue studies developed autoantibodies to many of their own biochemicals, including fibronectin, laminin, DNA, albumin, cytochrome C, cardiolipin and collagen. (A: And that’s all your connective tissue, folks. That’s why everyone gets arthritis. That’s why all the animals now get arthritis early.)

This means that the vaccinated dogs — “but not the non-vaccinated dogs”— were attacking their own fibronectin, which is involved in tissue repair, cell multiplication and growth, and differentiation between tissues and organs in a living organism. (A: So what’s left of your immune system will attack itself, you understand. It attacks all; when you’re trying to repair yourself and renew your own cells, it attacks them.)

The vaccinated Purdue dogs also developed autoantibodies to laminin, which is involved in many cellular activities including the adhesion, spreading, differentiation, proliferation and movement of cells. Vaccines thus appear to be capable of removing the natural intelligence of cells. (A: Well I’ll tell you what else it can do. It can program your antibodies to attack certain cells. So I’ll put this link up too.)

Alan: I’ll see who is hangin’ on the line here. I think I’ve got John from New York City. Are you there John?

John: Hello. My neighbor complained about a high cable bill and I told her, I won’t even buy a TV so I don’t have to go through that, just wasting money on a cable bill. And my neighbor shockingly says, he literally said, well you need some type of noise playing all the time, what are you going to do? Can you comment on that please?

Alan: A lot of folk can’t. They can’t get to sleep in fact. Lots of folk can’t get to sleep nowadays without television being left on, because they’ve been brought up that way. And there’s not a moment in your life, unless literally you’re not driving the car, or you’re driving the car without a radio, that they don’t listen to it. They listen to radio, they’re talking on their cell phones all the time – constant chatter – and then they’re watching TV or playing games or scouring the internet. It’s constant, constant, other people’s thoughts that you’re hearing, not your own. So in effect you’re not even using your own intellect whatsoever. You’re switched off basically. You’re like a receiver, and that’s all you get is stuff coming in but nothing going out. So, but I do know lots of people who cannot sleep without television left on all night long, and that’s from the young to the elderly.

John: I know people that go to sleep with the TV on. And I also know people that, they always have to have the radio on. And if you turn off the TV it becomes this big dilemma.

Alan: Some of them actually will wake up if you turn off the TV. You’d think they’d just carry on sleeping but actually they’ll wake up because it’s missing in the background. But you can’t really help these people. They’re too far gone, I think, personally. Thanks for calling. Take care. I’ll be back after these messages.

Hi folks, we’re back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix and we’ll go to Jane in Ontario. Are you there Jane?

Jane: I was going to comment on the changes with regard to dealing with human remains. In the past 2 years I've noticed that many of the old cemeteries around here, like in the Ontario area, they've had all the old tombstones moved and grouped together into a small area, or incorporated into a fence around the cemetery. And I was thinking that this seems like it could be a first step in reclaiming land that's been taken up by cemeteries.

Alan: They've already done that in some areas, in Canada and other parts of the world. So nothing is sacred, in other words. Nothing is permanent. And they've done that already.

Jane: Yeah. That's all. I just... I noticed that and I just wondered if that's what they were up to.

Alan: They'll probably sell the land to someone that can afford it. Thanks for calling. And there's also Tom from Wisconsin. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here Alan. I was calling tonight because in the past I've called your show and one of my last calls I mentioned that I was going to move to a farm, an organic farm, and I did that this summer. I just wanted to encourage anybody who's listening now to, if you haven't already, begin your planning for your food supply, as far as growing your own food. Because with Fukushima and that incredible amount of radiation that will be burned and put up into the atmosphere and brought over the North American continent, we're all in for some very interesting times. And the future that's been planned for many of us by the elite, by the technocrats, ala, you know, Brave New World / 1984; it looks like it might actually come to fruition with this radioactive fallout. I wanted to get your opinion on that.

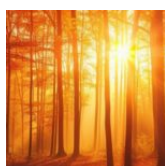
Alan: You're right. I mean, officially they're admitted that this could keep melting down for 10 years before they can encase it at all, if there's anything left then to encase. 10 years they said, and it's still giving off radiation. And all the countries pulled all their sites down for the public to see what the radiation level is, coming across Canada, the US and elsewhere. So it was high, very high, way above normal or safe levels before they pulled their sites. And each time I put new sites up, governmental sites, even the UN ones and so on, they kept pulling them down. So it's bad. There's no doubt about it. It's bad. It will accomplish a lot of goals, I'm sure, and you'll never see the kinds of medication or medical treatment that the elite get. You'll never, ever see of it, never mind hear of it. Because there's always three levels of everything in this world, in the real world, and at the top level they have means of extracting or neutralizing so many things. I read on the air about the pills that were available which would stop genetic mutations from happening in radiation; that was a middle level one. There are ones even higher than that. So they didn't sit on their haunches in the 1940s when they were making atomic bombs. The elite were making sure that for whatever exists in the world they must have an antidote to it. So they put billions and billions of your tax money across the world into research to make sure. But because it's expensive, and they don't want you to live for another thing, you'll never, ever see of those particular treatments. And they can

drive around in their special air-conditioned, and filtered, limos all the time, and into their filtered buildings, but you can't afford that. Because they do use radiation-proof filtering and many other little tricks that they get up to. I could go on and on about that but what's the point, eh? But yeah, you should stock up and get ready for your own food, etc. Grow what you can, and certainly it would be more nutritious than the rubbish you're buying out of the grocery store, which is disgusting.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:16 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1375](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 31st 2011. For newcomers, I suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find hundreds of audios to help you along understanding this massive structure that lies over the whole planet basically, and lies in two different meanings of course, and it runs all your governments together. It's been there for a long time and people forget that even at the end of World War II when they brought the United Nations in, and then in 1946 the big signing, EVERY country signed on to its charter and many other little legalities besides that too, to bring in a world government. For those that don't understand that, and they keep missing it all the time, like it's just happening now; it's been happening your whole lives long. And of course, the United Nations was set up by a PRIVATE organization that was started off by international money lenders, as opposed to just bankers, based in London, and that was the Royal Institute of International Affairs; prior to that when they called themselves a different name, the Milner Group and Rhodes Group, they set up the League of Nations, the precursor to the United Nations. But their own members said that one world war wasn't enough; people weren't going to give up their national sovereignty and hand over their accounting of all their books to the bankers, so they had to bring in another war and they got their wish because they helped bring it on. They fund all sides of every conflict and they guide the outcomes as well. I try to document and give you the reasons why we're going through all of the present crisis. I call it chaos because it's planned chaos. It gives you the appearance, reading every day's news, it's a form of chaos. It's meant to be that way. That gets you ready and ready, and programmed, for the new system they're actually bringing in and you're being trained along the new system as you live, without knowing it. Most of it sort of drifts into your subconscious through bits and bytes of newscasts, but it's getting you prepared for the new system. They call it global quite openly now. You've had a few years of the term global, global, global until you probably use it yourself in fact. Because we are global, you see. The boys have transcended national boundaries, national sovereignty and they're bringing in part of their new world order which is the unification of the world with the IMF, The World Bank, and the Bank of International Settlements running the whole kit-and-caboodle, along with the World Trade Organization. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Part of the whole deal of the new world order is to get everyone involved or at least think they're involved in it. And of course, very few folk, you know really, in the majority of the people and the public in most countries, really bought daily newspapers; it wasn't that many except those into sports or special things. But now everyone's into it because of the internet. And again, that was intentional, to get you all in to it. I mean, who would have thought at the start you would end up running from page to page from all over the planet looking at the latest crisis. And believe you me, there's been so much crisis going on all your lives and you never knew about it before you got the internet; that was the whole idea. And ignorance is bliss to an extent, isn't it? But now that you think if there's a tragedy in one country, oh it's a big deal. There's a tragedy in another country, it's a big deal. And we forget that this is how the world's always been. We've always had earthquakes. We've always had hurricanes and tornadoes, etc. But now it suddenly seems new because you're reading more and more about it. And you're reading what's happening in far-off lands where before they never bothered to report it. So it makes you feel that you're involved in something.

That was part of the agenda of the big boys that gave us the internet. Because we forget that ARPA, that eventually became DARPA, gave us the internet. The big Military-Industrial Complex used it for years during the Cold War. One thing of course, that they'd said long before they gave it to us, you know, literally many years before they gave us the internet, they kept telling us a system was coming. Brzezinski also said the same thing, about communication, it would get everybody involved. And everybody pretty well is involved now, that you can't do without it type of thing. And they've forced it on people, by even for your banking, etc; most folk do it all on the net because they charge you so much if you actually go into the bank. There are big fees just to get your book updated.

We're coerced in so many ways without knowing we're actually being coerced. That's the trick of it all. And simply reading all this stuff, if you can't really dissect the information you're getting and you have no background information on it, it can really drive you, like stampeding cattle, off in different directions; generally it's the direction they want you to go off in. So it's best not to panic, just realize that all news is meant, these days, to stampede you. And when you're stampeded, you see, you're not sure where you're going, and you don't even know where you're going to end up. But the ones who are stampeding you and guiding the stampede know exactly where you're going to end up.

We're all being trained on a massive scale now. That's why, you know, the big companies that run the internet, they're definitely in collusion, or if not part of the Military-Industrial Complex; I believe they actually are part of it. They're part of the NSA. They've got all involved because they had to find ways of mass, not just communication, but mass indoctrination. And I've read articles before by some of the big experts who helped design the whole system, for the military, that gave it to us, saying that most people can't really dissect information properly; we'll give them information overload and they'll remember bits and bytes, etc. But you see, they know the bits and bytes you're going to remember and that's all that's

important. And also too, most folk never really did take much interest in politics. Once they vote someone in they kind of forget it for another few years. But now you can't get away from it, to make sure you hear what they're saying today or what their scriptwriter has said for them or whatever, and in one country and the next.

You can talk all you want about the information that's given to you daily, but it's not that exciting after all. Really. It's not really. There's nothing that astounds you or amazes you, if you just stop and get off the stampede wagon and think quietly about things. Think quietly about things. It's all technique you know and you have to be able to really have the delete button in your mind too and delete an awful lot of junk that's out there. Because it will be irrelevant come tomorrow, with a whole bunch of new crisis to look at, just manufactured crisis. This is the age of crisis creation, and I hope you realize that.

There's nothing happening with all the wars that have been going on, that weren't planned YEARS ago, every single one of them. I've gone through the New American Century Project, plan for all the countries they said they'd take down and they've followed that script exactly. And then the next President comes in and he's congratulated by Rumsfeld for carrying on the same script, by taking down the rest of the nations that were on the list. So when Jefferson said, when you see the same policies continue between changes in the house – that's in the Congress, the parties – then know you're under tyranny. But it doesn't register with most people.

Government is so remote from the general public. The real government is so remote. Like Bertrand Russell said, they are a different species, they've become a different species. They don't talk our language. They understand what we are saying because their own experts make sure we're all prattling on about the things they give us to prattle on about. Like oooh, and aaah, oh, we're getting stiffed now, my God, oh, look at the taxes, wooh. They know all that stuff, but we don't know what they're really up to unless you go into their big, big plans, which often come out when bureaucrats, high-level bureaucrats and politicians leave office. More on the bureaucratic line, they give you more data than the politicians. The politicians all have their books ghostwritten for them; that's how they get a lot of their kickbacks. That's why they get \$5-10 million dollars in advance before the book's even published; that's a kickback, folks, for being awfully good to lobbyists and so on. But that's the world we live in. It's a very corrupt world.

The boys at the top, being psychopaths, CAN actually group together when they have things in common, common goals, like filling their own wallets and having a comfortable life for the rest of their lives, and having lots of perks even after they've retired. So that's their motivation for working together, otherwise they'd be killing each other; that's what psychopaths in power do. Other minor psychopaths of course, respect those with more power above them. Just like all those beneath Stalin did or Lenin, and Hitler too, they admire these people with more power than they have. It's the only thing they respect, and they're jealous of it. And they hate those beneath them with lesser power; they abuse them. So that's the

psychopaths who get up to the top. They're carefully selected for that quality and that's why they're always so cool; they don't lose their cool very easily. In fact, they can fall to pieces if they lose their cool. Saving their own ego is of vital importance to them; you've got to understand that. They can, to themselves, rationalize ANYTHING that they do. From the intelligent psychopath to the dumb psychopath at the bottom, they always rationalize what they do. It sounds crazy to everybody else but to themselves, it's good enough for them.

That's why even the low-level ones who like to rape, a lot, will actually tell you why the woman wanted to be raped, even if it's a serial rapist they tell you the same thing. They always save themselves. That's why politicians, when caught gaffing with their hands in the cookie jar or doing something illegal, will always stand up indignantly and give you a good display, almost like a tent preacher, of crying, or almost crying, and then right into indignation again; it kind of takes you aback. They're awfully good actors, but they feel nothing for you. So unfortunately we don't test them for psychopathy when we put them into office and if anybody should be tested mandatorily it should be these characters: politicians and all bureaucrats and anybody who takes a paycheck through the government, in other words from the taxpayer. But that will never come. I can't imagine it ever coming.

Now, even the news today is quite something else. Again, they give us about, I've seen about 50 different reports on Fukushima and the fact that the radiation now is 10 Sieverts an hour, and over, because that's all their detectors can go up to is 10 Sieverts an hour, so it's the highest reading they're able to record. Folk have been dosed mightily over there. And it's an incredible tragedy because it's spread through their whole system. It's in their water supply. It's in their food supply. And there's no way of getting out of this. Millions are going to die from it, just there alone never mind going across the rest of the world. They're showing all the signs of nuclear radiation poisoning. So these are awful things that never should have happened in the first place of course, but again, big business and Tepco and General Electric that have built these reactors in fact, went for the cheap ways to build, as they always do, for the highest profit. And that's what we're left with, is disaster. And it's the public that suffer, in more ways than one. And they'll also have to deal with not only the fallout of radiation but the fallout on how to get more power back up again, save their own people, if they can, and all of that stuff. This is going to go on for generations, this massive thing. If it's over 10 Sieverts an hour and that's as far as these detectors can actually register, well that means it's way over. It could be 50 Sieverts; we have no idea. But it's over the 10 which is the killing... that's death. And what can you say about it.

And it will happen elsewhere too, as they cut back on costs and costs, and higher profits. All of this stuff, really, all the safety checks and everything in the world went down the drain when the brought in the new bunch that were going to change business and maximize the profits as they say. And they started going that way and cutting back, cutting back to bare bones minimum and then crossing their fingers and hoping nothing happened. And of course, things had to happen. So anyway, as I say, you can work your

way through all the different articles if you want. You can find them yourself, they're all over the place on the net. And it's a tragedy, an absolute awful tragedy. Because even children are eating the food, they're being forced to eat the food that's highly contaminated.

And this week I've talked about some of the, mainly the border corruption in the US, because it's just escalating like crazy. I guess it's always been there with the police and police have a tremendous reputation, being a brotherhood and all; they swear to secrecy to each other, once they get into corruption and organized crime, then it can go on for generations actually before they're caught. Or sometimes they're never caught; most of them I don't think ever are. There's an article today on World News and it's about the...

2nd Former Officer Charged In Moon Township Prostitution Ring – wpxi.com / June 28, 2011

They're running drugs, prostitution, gun running. And here's prostitution rings as well, run by them. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the corruption in the US, but it's everywhere across the world, isn't it? Because the old religions have gone, you see, and at least regardless of all the other power flaws that they had the old religions gave you a culture with some idea of what was right and what was wrong. Some kind of conscience, you might say.

That's all gone, has been gone for a long time, and so out of the general population these guys are picked to be cops and they're pretty well given no psyche assessments whatsoever. And we end up with the same people from the general population that are just as corrupt, probably, and this is going to get worse and worse as time goes on, which gives governments greater power when everything goes into more chaos, you see. You create the chaos and then you come out with the solutions to the chaos. Quite simple really. As I say, in Pittsburgh, there's a whole bunch of links here; they've been following these cases. It's got detectives involved. It's got the police officers and a whole melee of people, different prostitutes, etc, etc, and how they even paid the prostitutes, a massive operation obviously and probably been going on for an awful long time. So I'll put this link up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can go through it all if it excites you, or whatever it happens to do, or disgust you.

Then you find... and this is a week too, where they've had so many scandals with sheriffs dealing drugs, big time, and then you find mayors doing the same thing, and it goes on and on. Here's another one...

Uniformed officer filmed having sex with woman on car hood...while a chihuahua watches

(Alan: And what you're actually seeing here, in this little video, is how some of the people pay their fines rather than go off to court. This is how they start to get what they want off the woman. They can make any charge against her, terrify her, and this is how you pay them off. That's what you're actually seeing here.)

A uniformed police officer was caught on CCTV having sex with a woman on the hood of a car.

The bizarre scene, which was witnessed by a nearby chihuahua, was filmed by a hidden camera set up by New Mexico police to catch vandalism at a nearby property. (A: I think she was walking the dog, probably, and the guy would get her for trespassing, and terrify her and then that's the payoff, eh? Disgusting, but that is the world we live in today.

Despite the Sheriff's office releasing the photos over a week ago, State Police have refused to comment. (A: Probably all they want to know is, who was the woman.)

Anyway, that's how bad it is today. It's pretty nasty in society. And then you go into the jobs of course. We know darn well that Tony Blair came out with, at least the Assistant Prime Minister came out with it, from the mainstream, and I read it on the air from the mainstream. He was told by Blair to utterly open the last bit of the floodgates of immigration from across Europe and the world into Britain, from diverse cultures – that means really opposing cultures, so vastly different cultures – that it would kill off the British culture forever, any last vestige of it, and even eventually the history of it. And they've done awfully well at that. And of course, that's why Britain advertised, and I mean advertised, for 30 years that if you want good welfare and you're refugee shopping or you know, migrant shopping, come to Britain. It says...

Nine out of ten jobs created last year went to foreign nationals (A: ... in Britain.)

Nine out of ten people who joined the workforce last year were foreign nationals, official figures revealed yesterday.

The number is far higher than had been previously thought.

British nationals accounted for only a tiny fraction of the rise in employment among working age people with most new workers being immigrants. (A: They get preferential treatment through the British system, because they want to kill off the British system; Tony Blair's guy said it.)

Last night experts warned there could be a 'jobless recovery' (A: And how would you enter a recovery without jobs, eh?) for British workers unless ministers get to grips with immigration. (A: They've said this for years but it won't happen because there's an agenda at work and it's not what you think. Most folk think, well you know, they're just people looking for work. No, no, no. It's not that at all.)

Chancellor George Osborne frequently points out that Britain has achieved one of the best records for job creation among developed countries in the past 12 months. (A: Well, it has, for immigrants. [Alan laughing.] And that's how it's done. I can remember Jean Chrétien, when he was the Prime Minister of Canada, for the liberals, and I cannot say liberal without always thinking about Khrushchev who said, well we don't call them communists in America, we call them liberals. Anyway, Jean Chrétien ran on the premise that he would not get into NAFTA. And of course, once he was in 2 weeks later it says, Chrétien has become the champion [of NAFTA], just like Mulroney did as well. They both lied, but that's what politicians do. Chrétien used to wave about this little red book, just like Mao Tse Tung and the school children; you would see them all quoting out of their little red books. Like the whole secret of Canada's success was held in this little red book he kept flapping about, but he'd never tell you what was in it. And then he went on about jobs, jobs, jobs when he signed the NAFTA deal. They had all signed it before him but he just upped it a bit and also to do with the World Trade Organization, etc, that would export the jobs to China. And that's what he kept on about, this is going to create jobs, jobs, jobs, he says. And he did make them but it was all in China. So this is a similar thing too. Jobs, jobs, jobs for Britain, but it's all for recent immigrants.)

The new figures raise questions about whether the Government's drive to get millions off benefits and into work can be achieved without further curbs on immigration. They will also increase pressure to reform the bloated benefits system. (A: Anyway, it goes on with its usual figures, etc. But I tell you, the young folk have got the hardest time, because they can't get jobs. It says...)

Yet employment levels among British nationals rose by just 14,000, or less than 8 per cent of the total. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

The young folk are getting the hardest time. That's why suicide is so high too. It is also in America, by the way, because I know folk who harvest organs and they tell me that they've never had so many donors, like they call them, of young people committing suicide. And what's really surprised them now, a lot of young woman are joining them as well and that never used to happen; they're actually killing themselves. So that's what you got there as the big boys get what they want. And of course, they'll come

in. It's amazing that every crisis, you see, that they create, gives more power to this new European Parliament, that runs all these countries, that comes out with the solution, which is always closer integration, closer integration. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. The big boys too, the globalists like to use different countries for different part of their experiments before they give it to everyone else. And of course, they used Australia, or they are using Australia now for the carbon taxes and carbon sinks and all of that, and farmers can't plant and what a mess it is. Because Julia Gillard, or Jillard, is awfully... well, she sticks by her book and nothing's going to budge her because of her massive incredible ego, you see. She's got a lot to prove, you see, too much actually. Anyway, it says...

Gillard decries Americanisation of political debate

abc.net.au / AM chief political correspondent Sabra Lane, staff / September 01, 2011

Prime Minister Julia Gillard has taken aim at what she says is the "Americanisation" (A: This is an interesting article.) of Australia's rancorous political debate. (A: And she means by that is folk are actually protesting in the streets. And of course, that's what you're supposed to do in democracies.)

Recent anti-carbon tax rallies in Canberra and Sydney have featured coffins, "Ditch the Witch" signs, and "JuLiar" chants, in an echo of similar angry scenes at right-wing Tea Party rallies in the US.

Ms Gillard was asked at a community forum in Sydney last night whether those kinds of attacks demeaned her office and Australia's democracy.

The Prime Minister at first was a little hesitant to respond, saying her critics would target her for being thin-skinned.

"I don't like it when I get a sense of a kind of – with all apologies to our American friends – a kind of Americanisation of our debate," she said. (A: See, they don't like the public being involved in anything; that's standard British Commonwealth type policy.)

"It's not in us generally (A: She likes to keep them sitting back and half-cut with the beer, you know.), I don't think, to talk about 'people's revolt' and very, very harsh words of the nature that we've seen in the public debate.

"It is in us to have a robust public debate.

"We have politicians come from overseas and look at our Question Time and go 'it's a robust go', and that is an Australian way of doing it," she said.

"I don't think it helps us as a nation deal with some complicated questions. (A: Well, what questions are there? They're going to stick it to the general public and that's the end of it, right?)

"I think there's a temper and tone question which, you know, we want to be uniquely our own and uniquely Australian, and I'm not sure we're seeing that on display now." (A: Well, it's maybe time Australians did get up and start participating, especially when they're going to get screwed for more cash for this farce called carbon taxes, and tell her where to go basically.)

But Federal Opposition leader Tony Abbott has rejected suggestions politics is more brutal, telling Fairfax Radio the public and the Opposition are simply fed up with the current Government. (A: No, it's also the policies; it wouldn't matter who comes in. If they keep the same policies you'll get the same response, hopefully, of this so-called Americanization of peoples' involvement.)

"The role of Opposition leader involves a lot of criticism and I think sometimes you pay the price of having to be the nation's official critic-in-chief," he said.

"But the party's doing extremely well. The Government is monumentally in difficulties."

Last night on 7.30, former prime minister John Howard rejected the notion that politics was more brutal now than it has ever been.

"I was there in 1975. It was pretty brutal then," Mr Howard said.

"And it was fairly brutal at various stages of the Hawke government so ... I don't think it's any more brutal; I think we have to preserve a sense of perspective." (A: Well, if the public don't get involved and protest they will get screwed. That's the history of the planet, basically. And it's unfortunate there's maybe not enough Americans, and definitely not enough Canadians, doing the same darn thing as taxes increase all over the place. Companies are scamming great profits in, and the governments love it because they got Value Added Tax, called GST, which when the prices go up they get a bigger percentage of income from the taxes because that goes up as well with each item sold.)

Everything's a con, isn't it? And here's an article too, it's about...

THESE GREEN TAXES ARE THROTTLING THE BRITISH ECONOMY

Up to 60 per cent of the petrol price is tax

express.co.uk / August 24,2011 / Matthew Sinclair

ALWAYS beware politicians who hit upon a cover story for higher taxes. They'll seize it with gusto.

In 1993 the then chancellor Ken Clarke was the first to use climate change as an excuse to take your money – he invented something called the fuel duty escalator.

Since then we have had three more chancellors but no change in the final result. Families are still getting hit with ever-higher taxes on everything from driving to work to lighting and heating their homes and even taking hard-earned holidays. (A: ... for those that can afford holidays.)

Green taxes have become a con that British families just can't afford with so many other pressures on their finances. The biggest green tax is still fuel duty which raised £27billion in 2010. (A: ...for the government.)

With VAT (A: Value Added Tax.) as well on both the fuel and the fuel duty, tax is about 60 per cent of the price at the pump (A: ...60% TAXES!...) – one of the highest ratios in the world.

Motorists also pay nearly £6billion in road tax. (A: You know, you have to pay road tax every year.) Add up all the domestic green taxes and they raise £39.3billion (A: ..to date so far.). If we assume it is fair enough for motorists to pay for building and maintaining roads that leaves £30.1billion of excess revenue. (A: Oh, they've never got excess revenue in government. They're always broke don't you know, except for the occasional war; they find it, you know, in the back seats, you know, the politicians' seats in the House or something like that. They suddenly find it all, don't they?)

Those additional taxes – on top of all the income tax and VAT we pay – are supposed to be justified by the contribution greenhouse gases make to global warming.

But even using a high official estimate of the environmental benefit of cutting a tonne of greenhouse gases (A: Well you can't cut that, then you'd die. You see, you need most of the greenhouse gases,

actually you need all of them, because you see, that's part of your natural atmosphere. Most of it's water by the way.), Britain's collective carbon footprint of 582million tonnes causes harm worth around £16.9billion. (A: Well, it's so bogus, eh? It's like taking a magic figure, which they did, "582million tonnes". Who's measuring this? And "causes harm worth around £16.9billion". What nonsense, isn't it? Merlin would laugh his head off.)

That means green taxes are excessive by a massive £13.2billion, equivalent to £500 for every family in Britain.

IF YOU want to get away from it all don't think you can escape the taxman. For a family of four air passenger duty costs £48 for flights to Europe (A: You got to pay carbon taxes on that too.), £240 for the United States and £340 for Australia. (A: ...for your carbon taxes.)

I can remember Prince Charles taking a private flight somewhere and they brought his Rolls Royce with him too, and they worked out the carbon he would pay, if he had to pay it that is, but he's exempt; he's nearer to God than anybody else. But that's the world that you live in, isn't it? It's all farce and comedy except for the ones who are soaked at the bottom end up poor and the ones at the top laugh their heads off. It's like Francis Bacon said, you know Francis Bacon used to write a form of treatises to Kings trying to get jobs. And he wrote a bunch of recommendations, kind of Machiavellian style, to show how clever he was at conning the public. He said, it's best in all affairs of state that the public never really know what's really going on. And that's never been any different.

Haiti... it's quite interesting. They had a massive cholera outbreak there after the UN went in. It says...

Haiti: genome study confirms UN troops brought cholera

ww4report.com / Weekly News Update / 08/30/2011

A comparison that Danish and US researchers have made of the whole genomes of cholera bacteria found in patients in Haiti and in Nepal provides nearly conclusive evidence that Nepalese soldiers in the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) were the inadvertent cause of a cholera outbreak that has killed more than 6,000 Haitians. (A: Mind you, they didn't mention the fact, I think, because they always bring in the World Health Organization to immunize folk immediately. When either after they've bombed a country or gone in after natural disasters they always come in and inoculate everyone. I wouldn't put that out either, by the way; I'd always take that into consideration.) The genomes are "practically identical," Harvard University microbiologist John Mekalanos told the magazine Science. "This is as close as you can come to molecular proof."

The first cases of cholera were reported in October 2010 around the city of Mirebalais in Haiti's Central Plateau. Local people blamed MINUSTAH troops (A: That's what they call the ones from the UN.) at a base where they said had fecal matter had leaked into a nearby river. The soldiers at the base had recently arrived from Nepal, right after an outbreak of cholera there. (A: Well that makes common sense then.) On-the-ground research by a French epidemiologist, Dr. Renaud Piarroux, supported the Haitians' suspicions, as have subsequent studies, but MINUSTAH spokespeople have repeatedly denied (A: Well the UN can never admit that they've caused a problem anywhere, do they?) that there's proof of the claim.

"More than 6,000 people are dead," (A: That's what killed 6,000 people. And that's the way it's going. So they'll be after compensation and good luck to them. They'll probably never see it, because they're not important enough and that's how things are in this world.)

Southern New Mexico mayor, police chief arrested on weapons charges (A: Another one here...)

newmexicoindependent.com / Matthew Reichbach / 03.10.11

The mayor, the police chief and a city councilman in the small New Mexico border town of Columbus were arrested on firearm trafficking charges Thursday morning. The arrests were part of raids by agents for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (A: ...which is quite funny since they were the biggest suppliers of guns; they simply got caught too.) and the Drug Enforcement Administration.

So far the exact charges on mayor Eddie Espinoza, city council member Ross Gutierrez and police chief Angelo Vega have not been released to the press. KOAT reported, "According to the US Attorney's office, the men face firearms violations and drug trafficking charges."

A total of eleven people were reportedly arrested.

KOAT also reported that New Mexico ICE is also conducting operations in Columbus, New Mexico.

The arrests in Columbus come a day after prosecutors indicted 35 members of the Barrio Azteca gang in El Paso and Southern New Mexico. Among those indicted were 10 charged in connection with the killing of three people – including two Americans – linked to the U.S. Consulate in Juárez last year.

Columbus is a town just miles north of the United States and Mexico border. It is best known as being the town that Pancho Villa raided in 1916. (A: And that was quite a deal, that Pancho Villa thing, wasn't it?)

Because it was for the first time that they actually got the press involved and the early moving camera, and of course he'd pose on his horse and jump up and down just like the Westerns do. And everybody would go, wow, wow, wow and it was quite the pantomime. But that's the world we're living in, as I say. It's getting more and more corrupt, at least the evidence is coming out more and more. They can't even hide it from each other anymore; that's really what's happening. And they at least give us a pretense that they're doing something about it.)

Another article too, is about BP, British Petroleum, and it's way back; it was in May 2007 actually. They made a deal...

BP Agrees Major Exploration and Production Deal with Libya – bp.com / 29 May 2007

Now it's strange, these treaties still stand, you know, after a country's changed governments or they've had a coup or whatever, because this will come through. So BP's obviously got the biggest contract there and that will be held to the law, as they say, this strange mercantile law that they have. It was the same when Britain basically rented Hong Kong for 99 years lease, and sure enough at the end of that 99 years, when governments had changed, the communists had taken over the country, they still held to that agreement and gave it back to the Chinese, that immediately got to work and killed off a whole bunch of dissidents, as they called the people who didn't like it, that wanted democracy. They handed them all over to, well, for their awful fate.

And this article here is to do with...

Scared Mexicans try under-the-skin tracking devices

washingtonpost.com / Nick Miroff / August 21, 2011

(A: It's quite a little interesting article. Now, we know from previous articles over the years that Mexico and the government there were trying to get all their members to use these under-the-skin tracking devices, because so many of them get kidnapped down there. It's just a thing that you take for granted as you walk out the door every morning and kiss the wife goodbye. And it's corruption. It's the normal thing in Mexico; they don't see it the same way we do. It says...)

QUERETARO, Mexico — Of all the strange circumstances surrounding the violent abduction last year of Diego Fernandez de Cevallos, the Mexican power broker and former presidential candidate known here as "Boss Diego," perhaps nothing was weirder than the mysterious tracking chip that the kidnappers allegedly cut from his body. (A: Now, there's a danger, obviously, when they want to put these chips in

you. It's no time at all, the bad guys always know where it's going to be, and if you don't tell them what they want to know they just simply cut it, they slice it out of you, cut your arm off or wherever it happens to be buried. It's quite easy, isn't it? You've even seen that in the movies when they cut off the hands now and use the hands to palmscan, or take the eyeballs out, in some of these movies, these Sci-Fi's, and show the eyeball in front of the scanner and then they walk through. Anyway...)

Lurid Mexican media accounts reported that an armed gang invaded Fernandez's home, sliced open his arm with a pair of scissors and extracted a satellite-enabled tracking device (A: Satellite enabled, eh?), leaving the chip and a streak of blood behind. (A: So the chip was of no value. Anyway...)

Fernandez was freed seven months later with little explanation, but the gruesome details of his crude surgery have not dissuaded thousands of worried Mexicans from seeking out similar satellite and radio-frequency tracking products — including scientifically dubious chip implants — as abductions in the country soar. (A: And they want to merge this with the US... [Alan chuckles.] I mean, whoa... Well, you know, Jacques Attali said this in his books. That hordes, he said, would invade America until a good portion of the USA was Mexican speaking. That's on the cards. This is from a guy at the United Nations; this is the agenda.)

According to a recent Mexican congressional report, kidnappings have jumped 317 percent in the past five years. More alarming, perhaps, is the finding that police officers or soldiers were involved in more than one-fifth of the crimes, contributing to widespread perceptions that authorities can't be trusted to solve the crimes or recover missing loved ones. (A: They're all on the take, eh?)

Under-the-skin devices such as the one allegedly carved out of Boss Diego are selling here for thousands of dollars on the promise that they can help rescuers track down kidnapping victims. Xega, the Mexican company that sells the chips and performs the implants, says its sales have increased 40 percent in the past two years. (A: Well, it just goes to show you, eh? I mean, fear can do amazing things. And of course they'll bring it everywhere else too, using fear tactics as well... fear of not getting into your bank account or getting into your workplace, fear of.... Signs will go off if you don't have your proper chip, your government ID chip, and you walk into a supermarket and the guys will just jump you, you know, because you're not authorized, you don't have a chip.)

"Unfortunately, it's been good for business but bad for the country," said Xega executive Diego Kuri, referring to the kidnappings. "Thirty percent of our clients arrive after someone in their family has already experienced a kidnapping," added Kuri, interviewed at the company's heavily fortified offices, opposite a tire shop in this industrial city 120 miles north of Mexico's capital.

(A: You can get different deals, you know. You can also get...) Xega calls it the VIP package. For \$2,000 upfront and annual fees of \$2,000, the company provides clients with a subdermal radio-frequency identification chip (RFID), essentially a small antenna in a tiny glass tube. The chip, inserted into the fatty tissue of the arm between the shoulder and elbow, is less than half an inch long and about as wide as a strand of boiled spaghetti.

The chip relays a signal to an external Global Positioning System unit the size of a cellphone, Kuri said, but if the owner is stripped of the GPS device in the event of an abduction, Xega can still track down its clients by sending radio signals to the implant. The company says it has helped rescue 178 clients in the past decade. (A: Probably in pieces, I bet you. Anyway, I'll be back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to John from New York who's been hangin' on there. Are you there John?

John: I got a copy of magnum opus of the great work by Albert Pike. And on the cover I was hoping if you could shed some light on this symbol, on two symbols actually. It's a heart with an arrow going through it and then fire coming out. Does that mean anything?

Alan: Well, the heart's used on many of their symbols. The heart's used. You often see, too, one of their symbols, is like a pelican actually, a mother, and the young are actually eating from her breast basically. Eating, that is, like blood from the heart. In other words, from the great God that's behind all Gods basically, that which is behind all that is their master and this deity gives, to the right people of course, love and it gives them power. That's really what it means. So it's not just a cupid arrow going through the heart. It's more than that. It also means you're pierced in a sense; it's come into you. So it's done that... that's really what the symbol's about. But they got lots of symbols. If you go into the earlier Rosicrucian symbols that came out in about the 1500s, right to the present day, you'll see all of these same kinds of messages through maybe 150 different symbols telling you the same thing over and over again. And it's also a symbol to the brother that you must give everything, including your heart, to the brotherhood; you hold nothing back, nothing back at all. They want a whole-hearted, you might say, devotion to the brotherhood. That's really what it means.

John: There's a 7 pointed star with a triangle in the middle with a man's face and then it has guards around that say terra, as in earth I think, and a bunch of other stuff. The 7 pointed star...

Alan: See, Albert Pike used an awful lot of Cabala and he mentions that in his book of course. Cabala has 7 as the number basically for balance, you might say, or harmony. Harmony is the actual term that they

use. So it means harmony; anything inside of it is in harmony with whatever they're showing you. And if you ever see a 9 pointed one, is completion.

John: Really? Oh, alright. Cool. So, alright, and also, in his book, there's some sort of Egyptian writing. Where can I go to learn what those letters mean?

Alan: Get a book by, he was for the British Museum and the Royal Society, Edward E Budge is his name. You'll find he has books on Egyptian translations. He was the foremost translator for Egyptology for the British Museum as well.

John: And here it says, Albert Pike the greatest and most memorialized Freemason that ever lived.

Alan: Well, he's certainly worshipped, incredibly worshipped. He was supposedly a Southern general in the Civil War, but nothing civil about it, mind you. Even so, he's up there with his statue at Washington DC and just down the road actually, his museum is just down from the Congress, just a little walk away. And all the big guys take a walk to see all the temple, I call it, of Albert Pike, the actual lodge itself. Very important guy.

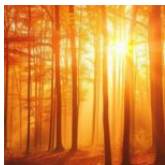
John: Thanks for taking my call, man.

Alan: And thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:16 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1376](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're living through a New World Order as I say. Go into the old books. I've mentioned them so many times, the books by the big players who helped design this part of the system that you're living in now. And most of those guys, those old men are dead now, that designed this present part. They didn't just predict the society that they'd have in the 2000 to 2010-11 era. They actually helped design it at world conferences and think tanks. Big global think tanks, working in collusion with the United Nations. And they were right on in everything that they said they'd do in the culture changes that we've had, cultural changes, and how they'd introduce it even into society through media, entertainment, etc. And how eventually we'd all end up in this global system with a generation that it seems quite normal to them.

They've heard it all their lives. They've had the initial indoctrination in school. And Russell said himself, even as far back as the 1920s that from an experimental school he had himself, that really, that there could be no intrusion from parents eventually for input, because the scientific indoctrination was too perfect. They'd perfected it in the 1920s. Now it's used everywhere. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the matrix is a system that you're born in. That's really what it is. It's just like the movie where there's so many rooms, and almost dimensions you might say that most folk are born in one, and they stay there their whole lives. They never think to question anything. In fact, like Brzezinski said, they rely upon the media to do their reasoning for them. And that is true. And that's why they look at you like a zombie when you mention something that hasn't been put across the mainstream news by their favorite newscaster. They look at you as though you're crazy because it's out of their ken, or their knowledge. And they really believe that the mainstream is there to protect them in some way by telling them what they have to know, which is incredible because thirty years ago people were very mistrustful of the media, because they knew they were all privately owned. They knew that they were owned generally by the big bankers through their feudal overlords or their big media moguls as they call them, the ones who run over to Britain to get knighted all the time. And they were suspicious. So, you took everything with a pinch of salt. But now, people are really trained that they have to tune in and listen and that's the gospel truth you're being told. In fact, that's all about each story that you'll ever find out. That's what they make you think, and they do that by just simply omitting the other half of every story. That's how they spin you off into the proper direction, the authorized direction.

But it's never been any different really for an awful, awful long time. And I very much doubt there was ever really an honest newspaper ever published on the planet, since the beginning of the printing press, because even then there were political motives in the printing presses and the pamphleteers and there's so many pamphleteers and groups, even in olden times, medieval times, and there's a heck of a lot more today, as you well know. Everyone wants to spin something for their own particular cause. And that's the problem when you're looking for truth, because truth has to be sought out. It has to be thought about once you seek it out too. And you have to piece it together yourself, inside your own head. No one else can do it for you. If someone else does it for you, then you're following. It's like a religion then. You're basing it on faith. But you have to experience truth I suppose. And that's the only way that you'll really know what the world is all about.

And some people, interesting enough, when they're young, they have that little insight into society that others lack. Other ones gain it while they get older, through some wisdom, through seeing all the crooked mechanisms of this present system. And others never change at all, as I say, unfortunately. They go to their graves, literally spending half their life watching television and their favorite soaps, etc. Sad isn't it?

Or sports, it doesn't matter. That's how we're managed. And that's what they're for. They're to manage you and to make sure that you never cause your masters a problem.

And you do have masters, because, for those who think they're under some kind of democracy, it's very seldom on even this broadcast that I've mentioned where people have actually won something. You know the silent majority, the ones who are classified not as minorities but as the silent majority. Seldom do they ever get, they always get the party in that they vote for, of course, because they always vote out the last party they're so sick of them. That's what democracy is to them. And then the new party goes off on a tangent that they never heard of before during all the pamphleteering. That's how the world works.

And again too, we're all shocked and dismayed when awful things happen, because since even Gulf War I, we were given this new version of the military. The military were no longer rapists and killers and all that kind of stuff, and slaughterers. Every army slaughters captives. It's always happened, it always will happen that way. It's organized and authorized madness in a sense, but since the first Gulf War they tried to give us this new hygienic form of slaughter, where they give us pretty pictures of buildings blowing up at night and things like that, and tracer bullets going across the sky and it was all kind of like fireworks going off. They didn't show you the bodies, etc. And they didn't show you the massacres that happen. Do you understand, when special forces go into any country, and they always go in first, sometimes a month, two months in advance, sometimes longer. They literally cannot be caught by any local peasant who sees them. In other words, you kill every person that sees you, man, woman, and child. That's standard procedure. You can't take them prisoner and tote them around for two months. They just kill them. Every country does this. And when you're in a real free-for-all where your government is authorizing you to do as you wish, basically, you always get these slaughters going on. It's still going on today, I'm sure, in Iraq as well and in Afghanistan, and in Libya, of course. So, it isn't just the Communist slaughter we saw, or the Bolshevik one after the Bolshevik Revolution. It's still going on today.

This is the problem with young men. They're too easily used by very old men, very rich old men too, who are professionals, who will never see combat in their lives. But it doesn't matter to young men. They still think that they're running in the forests fighting whatever make-believe enemy they have, going bang-bang, you're dead. And the next minute, of course, they've got all the guns that they've seen in all the video games and the movies, and they're told to go out and kill folk, which they do in free-fire zones. You kill everything that moves.

So it came out today, about Wikileaks again. It was a hard story to get a hold of, because I got it first, then I couldn't get through to the site I was looking at, and then when I saved it, it disappeared again. I mean, the Big Boys are doing an awful lot about these kinds of stories. They're just grabbing them out of your computer, literally. And if you save even the links, they're gone as well. So, I had to do this about five times today, just to get the story. And it says:

A US diplomatic cable made public by Wikileaks provides evidence that US troops executed at least 10 Iraqi civilians.

(Alan: Now, this is petty stuff, because they were doing it every year they were there. I just told you about special forces, that even just what that one group do, never mind young guys who are high on testosterone and blood and slaughter. I mean, this is standard stuff. So:)

10 Iraqi civilians, including a woman in her 70s and a 5-month-old infant, then called in an airstrike

(A: There's the good part eh. Then they call an airstrike.)

to destroy the evidence, during a controversial 2006 incident in the central Iraqi town of Ishaqi.

(A: And, as I say, this is only one incident of many.)

The unclassified cable, which was posted on WikiLeaks' website last week, contained questions from a United Nations investigator about the incident, which had angered local Iraqi officials, who demanded some kind of action from their government. U.S. officials denied at the time that anything inappropriate had occurred.

(A: I can remember at the time when they were denying when they were sent in to take one village after another out, that they were denying, you know, all of this stuff in every village.)

But Philip Alston, the U.N.'s special rapporteur on extrajudicial, summary or arbitrary executions, said in a communication to American officials dated 12 days after the March 15, 2006, incident that autopsies performed in the Iraqi city of Tikrit showed that all the dead had been handcuffed and shot in the head. Among the dead were four women and five children. The children were all 5 years old or younger.

(A: So you handcuff them. You probably beat them up, maybe rape them, and then you handcuff them, and then you shoot them in the head. Then you call in an airstrike. It's your tax money by the way, and try and blow the place up, so there's no evidence left. Kind of different from the movies, eh? You're always the good guys. Every country puts movies out like this, and you're always the good guys. Every country does it.)

Reached by email Wednesday, Alston said that as of 2010 — the most recent data he had — U.S. officials hadn't responded to his request for information and that Iraq's government also hadn't been

forthcoming. He said the lack of response from the United States “was the case with most of the letters to the U.S. in the 2006–2007 period,” when fighting in Iraq peaked.

Alston said he could provide no further information on the incident. “The tragedy,” he said, “is that this elaborate system of communications is in place but the (U.N.) Human Rights Council does nothing to follow up when states ignore issues raised with them.”

(A: The UN is part of the whole system, because, after all, I don’t know if you know that NATO that was bombing the heck out of Libya there is their military wing. And they were slaughtering folk galore there as well. It says:)

The Pentagon didn’t respond to a request for comment. At the time, American military officials in Iraq said the accounts of townspeople who witnessed the events were highly unlikely to be true, and they later said the incident didn’t warrant further investigation. Military officials also refused to reveal which units might have been involved in the incident.

So, that’s really how it’s treated. And it’s still happening today, this. It happens every time the guys go in. That’s all they’re trained to do is slaughter people. You don’t use the military for any other function. And it’s not like a soccer game or a football match. That’s the way they try to present it in the movies, us against them, and you always pick your side. You know. And your side is always the good guys. But it’s the same in warfare. When you’ve trained guys up to a fever pitch to go and slaughter people, they do it very well. Believe you me. And that’s a danger too, because these same people will one day be let loose on all of you. When we run out of targets across the world, bringing them all into the standardized global system, which we are doing right now, with the Central Banking, all in debt, of course, up to their eyeballs to the IMF and the World Bank, then they’ll have to use the same tactics that were used in the Soviet system, where you must constantly find enemies within. And that’s what they’ll do. Terrorism, terrorism everywhere.

That’s why terrorism is a part of this whole system now, that you’re getting trained to get used to. And one day, you will see neighbors and different people getting lifted in the middle of the night, and you’ll think, initially, just like the Soviets did, oh, they must have done something bad. Until so many go in there that you’ve got a different picture of really what’s going on. That’s the real world. That’s what the real world is all about. And I don’t think it will ever change until, I don’t know, men suddenly mature for the first time. Maybe they’ll have a great leap forward. They’ll suddenly mature when they’re young, and realize they’re all getting used and conned. And maybe then too, they won’t need all the drugs they get now, after they’re finished, because they’ve got a lot of memories to eradicate. That’s why the military is working so hard on finding ways to eradicate memories, so it’s to kill with no conscience, and then you won’t remember it either, afterwards. That’s part of the whole deal. It happens in every age. This

civilization stuff is for the birds. Believe you me. Whether it's a bronze sword, or a steel sword, or cluster bombs, it's still the same old story. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about warfare in general, because we hear the little incidents coming out, but really, these incidences are given out to you to give more power to the United Nations, as the good guy, in the blue helmet and all that. And we like the color blue. It's sky blue. It's awfully nice to look at. It makes you kind of pacified. But you realize, they own and basically run NATO. And it's interesting, during the Warsaw Pact era, and that's what they called the other side during the Soviet Era, the Warsaw Pact Agreement. So, the Warsaw Pact countries had their own version of NATO. And the UN was the referee, because neither side could make a move without the UN saying okay. It was quite an interesting scenario. It was all bogus of course, but now you're into the real thing. You see, the war is for the world. And if you notice more of what you thought were Socialist or Communist agendas getting rammed through society, it's because the bankers, the other side, prefer it that way. It's totalitarian. It's very quick to implement through laws and orders. Everyone obeys them through force or threats of force, and that's what law is, and the bankers can deal straight with the countries, and the countries keep borrowing money from the bankers. It's far better than you individually borrowing money from the bankers, and then the banks having to send out the heavies to lean on you. The government does all for them. That's why they prefer an ordered society they call it. An ordered society.

And you understand too, we've all been so silly these years and centuries. We couldn't run our own lives properly. And therefore, we need an elite academic type class, an expert class to run our lives the way it should be run. And remake all the things that were made wrong in the first place on this planet. That's really what they talk about at the top. And personally, I don't see much stopping it, because, you see, what they count on too is the generation that knows something dies off, and the up-and-coming generation have adapted more into the new system, and they might know some of what happened before, but then they die off too. And then, eventually, you've just got a generation that likes video games and lots of pornography, and obeys the government system, does what they're told, and you're run like robots. And they're quite happy that way. And no one will protest anything, because there will be nothing to protest anymore.

And people will say, that's so negative, that's so negative. But you've got to understand, no. I've read enough of their own books at the top, even the ones from the Club of Rome, who helped to give you this present system, including the global warming idea. They dreamed that one up for the United Nations. And the Club of Rome said, democracy was going to be bypassed, because there were too many competing and conflicting parties. They're talking about all the minority groups, which actually the UN is still the umbrella of them all today, to make sure you can't get a unified country, because countries must be abolished, you understand. And so, you get all these different groups fighting for petty things. Things they would never have thought about before. And they're all fighting for their rights as minorities of all

kinds. And they keep creating new types all the time. And they were quite right that democracy wouldn't work that way. And therefore, they've given us an authoritarian society. And under the guise of terrorism, you've been trained to go along with this new system. Give up all your rights and freedoms, and just be ruled by the proper authorities. And that's what's happening in every country across the planet. And the last ones who held out are being bombed into the sand right now.

I'll also put up tonight another link, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to another story. The same story, actually, but it's some different wording and so on, so it's good to compare the notes. Some of them omit all together the shooting in the head thing, because that conjures up really nasty images, and we've seen people getting shot before with all the movies, all these awful movies we've watched, so we're desensitized to it anyway. But handcuffing children and then shooting them in the head, still conjures up a picture in our heads. Some of the stories actually omit that part, because it's meant for you, you see. You're supposed to be kept in cotton wool, and all that kind of stuff, so that you forget it rather quickly. But that's the world that we're really living in.

Now, I can remember quite a few years back, maybe five years, there was a group at the European Union of Parliamentarians, from all the countries of Europe, because they're all under this massive Parliamentary system now. And they were also top Freemasons. And their headquarters was run in Switzerland. And the whole idea, once again, was to bring the world into one system. It's quite something really that a society that used to call themselves a secret society, now they're called a society with secrets, are trying to get the world together as an elite type party, bringing it all together, doing the Great Work, you see.

But not just them are at it too. There's the World Federalist Movement as well. They've been on the go for an awful long time. And then there's also the All-Party Parliamentary Group for World Governance. I'll put that link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com as well. It says:

The All-Party Parliamentary Group for World Governance (APPGWG) is a cross-party group with currently 163 members drawn from both Houses of the British Parliament, the European Parliament, and the Welsh Assembly. It promotes discussions and awareness about global governance issues and the role of Parliamentarians in reforming the UN and other global institutions to make them more democratic, accountable and transparent.

(A: Well, that's bogus, because, you see, you can't have an authoritarian society that's going to be transparent. But it sounds good. That sounds not bad. This is meant for the young folk to be all for it, you see. This was:)

Established in 1947 by the then newly elected Member of Parliament Henry Usborne, the APPGWG is one of the oldest groups in the British Parliament. Its members established the One World Trust, a registered charity, in 1951.

And the trusts or basically the foundations run all the thousands of NGOs that are confusing your life for you right now, and your children's. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. As I've mentioned before, we've all been trained, generation-by-generation, mainly by the culture industry, the movies and the television that you see. It's all carefully planned. All the programs are thought out by big think tanks. "This what we need, more of this kind of stuff so that we can program the people for this is going to happen ten years from now. By that time they'll be ready for the real thing." And that's how you're trained from birth to accept things through fiction.

And it's strange, as I say, it's like Children of Men, the movie, a good example of predictive programming. They all are predictive programming. That's what they call it. And Tavistock Institute basically were the ones who came up with that. They got neuroscientists and psychologists on and people that stick probes in folks' brains and wire them up just like it's been done by many others afterwards. They were the first ones to really do all that stuff, and it's all to do with controlling society, not just the individual, but the mass man and woman, basically. That's what it's for. So, when you read an article like this coming up, it doesn't hit the people with the same impact, because it's kind of familiar. You understand, as you're being programmed, it is bypassing any debate that you have in your mind about the actual subject. You've already been shown how it happens through the fiction that you've really been engrossed in. Never get engrossed in a movie. You study a movie. If you get engrossed in it, you're being programmed. They are. They're all weaponized. And this story here is:

First Graders Handcuffed At Chicago School, Told They Were Going To Prison

(A: First graders, eh.)

The family of a first grade Chicago Public Schools student who was reportedly handcuffed and told he was going to prison for talking during class

(A: That's new, isn't it? They'll be shooting them in the heads next, eh.)

filed a lawsuit against the school district this week, and an attorney for the family says he wasn't the only child disciplined in such a way.

The Chicago Tribune reports that LaShanda Smith filed the lawsuit in Cook County Circuit Court on behalf of her son, who she claims was one of several 6 and-7-year olds excessively punished by a security guard at Carver Primary School on the South Side.

The school allegedly authorized on-campus security to discipline disruptive first graders, Fox Chicago reports. The children who were considered disruptive were then allegedly handcuffed for an hour and sent to an office, where they were told "they were going to prison and would never see their parents again."

(A: Isn't that wonderful. That's America for you today. Do you understand, yeah, there will be some outrage from parents and so on, but you understand how far it's gone when authorities think they can actually do this stuff in the first place? Do you understand, they're also debauched? So far, they're contaminated. This is contamination of society when the authorities, and they all get the whiff, you know, like wolves sniffing the wind after a kill somewhere. "Oh, they get away with that there, we can get away with anything now." It's Homeland Security. Everybody's got a uniform. Everybody's got authority. And all the movies are basically bolstering all of that up. So, they actually attempt these things, you know. It says:)

"There appears to be no reason for an officer to isolate 6- and 7-year-old children, place them in handcuffs and threaten them for hours during a school day, or any other day," Carin wrote to the paper in an email.

The lawsuit is seeking more than \$100,000 in damages from CPS and the Board of Education.

(A: I'd say that was awful cheap.)

"Unfortunately, we had to file a lawsuit because the Chicago Board of Education ignored my client on the day of the imprisonment and every day thereafter,"

(A: And again, that shows you how every little authority really believes it really is a big authority. Remember what Lenin said: We'll start them off as services across the Western World, and these services, that's police, that's health, that's everything, schools, and eventually they become authorities. This was planned an awful long time ago. So:)

Carin continued, according to the Tribune. "We hope the Chicago Board of Education acknowledges its responsibility and resolves the matter quickly."

Can you believe that? You're handcuffing children, and telling them they're going to prison for talking. You understand the effects if the children are scared out of their wits, and the rest of them in the whole school will hear about this. You can imagine when they grow up what they'll think about freedom of speech. They'll be totally silent. Nothing is by mistake you understand that's done today. Nothing.

Another article too is a good one on Margaret Sanger, the leader of the birth control movement in America, a member of the Eugenics Society, a good friend of Julian Huxley, who was the first CEO of UNESCO, that wonderful UN organization that wants to brainwash all of the world's children at the same level, with the same things. And she also admired the Nazis and the Soviet system, because she was an utter and complete Socialist, who didn't believe society should be able to do what they wanted to do individually. So, I'll put the Mike Wallace interview up tonight, and you can hear this one from way back, 1957, and you'll hear her contradict herself and lie too, and you'll actually hear her getting caught out in her own lies. But a good psychopath does it all the time. It doesn't faze them in the least. And it's quite interesting too, from her two marriages, she had I think eight children, but you shouldn't really have any if they're the wrong kind of people. And they set up all these abortion clinics. They call them family planning, it sounds much better, across all the poor neighborhoods. Because she said it too, that she wanted to basically bring down the number of Blacks and now it's Hispanics as well. I'll put two links up tonight, one to that one and one to another article to do with where all these clinics have been set up, not by accident.

I wonder if people really know the society they're living under. Are they so mind bombed with the media? And then, now the internet adds to the television, and it's actually worse. It's actually worse, because they're getting freaked out about things. Remember, you can get addicted to fear. Do you understand? That's a technique of control, addicting people to fear. I mentioned before about how the movies work, and how the amygdala of the brain likes a good horror movie once in a while, because, even if it's a rotten horror movie, you'll get kind of captivated because your adrenaline starts pumping and like fight or flight syndrome kicks in, and you think if you miss, turn your eyes away for a minute and you'll miss something that's going to save your life. And that's how a horror movie actually works. That's why you watch it to the end and say, "Oh, God. That was terrible." But it's the same thing with news. And the media loves you to look in every day, looking for all this stuff. If you miss something, you might die. You never know. You'll be in the wrong place at the wrong time. And that's an addiction thing, which is used by control.

So, I try not to scare the wits out of you, because, as I say this has been here for an awful long time. Most folk never noticed it until 2001. That's when most folk say, "I woke up." It's like a born again Christian. You know, "I was born again," and they give you the date. That's when a lot of folk will tell you, I woke up on, you know, September 11th, 2001. Well, that's not waking up. That's just something hitting you personally. You've got an awful lot of education to go beyond that to really wake up, and not fall for all the other

things that are put out there too. Remember, there's intelligence and there's counter-intelligence. And counter-intelligence is sometimes bigger than the intelligence services. And you have to really delve into articles and check them out for yourselves and then get into the older books and see if it pans out with the older books too, with the predictions they made from the bureaucrats and federal employees that were working in government years ago. Be very, very careful what you do. And there's no panic, because, as I say, this has been going on all your lives.

The school system itself is a fantastic subject just to get into that side alone, to see how it was set up by hard left Socialists, they call themselves humanists, where man's intellect, so those with intellect should run the world and run you personally. And you saw John Dewey and a whole bunch of them come out after that. And they gave you what you think is your education system.

Now, I used to laugh when I'd see corporations that started off years ago saying, "We're part of your family." We've got Canadian Tire in Canada. We're part of your community. We're part of your family. The same with Walmart. They all use the same cons, eh. They put all the family businesses under, and then they tell you with good propaganda, "We're part of your family." And they'll maybe give a few pennies to the occasional charity in your area. And so you've got a nice opinion of them afterwards. And FEMA is doing it now.

FEMA'S use of term 'federal family' for government expands under Obama

Don't think of it as the federal government but as your "federal family."

In a Category 4 torrent of official communications during the approach and aftermath of Hurricane Irene, the Federal Emergency Management Agency has repeatedly used the phrase "federal family" when describing the Obama administration's response to the storm.

(A: It's a lot of hot air, really, isn't it?)

The Obama administration didn't invent the phrase but has taken it to new heights.

"Under the direction of President Obama and Secretary Janet (A: Napoleon. I always call her Napoleon. It sounds better) Napolitano, the entire federal family is leaning forward to support our state, tribal and territorial partners along the East Coast," a FEMA news release declared Friday as Irene churned toward landfall.

The G-word — “government” — has been nearly banished, with FEMA instead referring to federal, state and local “partners” as well as “offices” and “personnel.”

(A: So, it says here:)

“‘Government’ is such a dirty word right now,” says Florida State University communication professor Davis Houck. “Part of what the federal government does and any elected official does is change the terms of the language game into terms that are favorable to them.”

(A: So, it’s putting nice-speak out there, you see, which gives you a different picture in your little head.)

“Family” can evoke favorable thoughts of motherhood and security.

(A: There’s no daddies anymore, you notice, there.)

But it can also conjure images of Big Brother and organized crime.

The phrase “federal family”

(A: Well, I guess that’s appropriate eh, for organized crime.)

The phrase “federal family” has been used in connection with FEMA at least as far back as 1999.

Under President George W. Bush, FEMA officials sprinkled the alliterative euphemism into congressional testimony and statements. When former FEMA Director Michael Brown promised help to hurricane-battered Floridians in 2004, he vowed that “the federal family is dedicated to staying for as long as it takes.”

During the Clinton administration, Vice President Al Gore (A: The Allegory himself.) responded to 1999 flooding in Iowa by pledging that “the federal family is committed to providing the necessary resources to comfort every person and family devastated by this disaster and to help them return to their normal way of living as fast as possible.”

(A: So, there you go, it’s been used:)

...10 times on FEMA's website during the Bush years. Since Obama took office, "federal family" has turned up 118 times on fema.gov, including 50 Irene-related references.

For the storm that wasn't, that didn't happen, at least not the way they said it was. So there you can feel all nice and fuzzy that the "family" is looking after you now, the federal family. And it's quite something. It's like staying at home with your parents, you've got to pay them an awful lot of rent; they take most of your paycheck off you.

Nevada is suing again. They already have a law suit into the Bank of America, but they've upped the ante a little bit. And it says:

The Nation-wide Foreclosure Settlement in Peril

The state of Nevada dramatically expanded its lawsuit against Bank of America today, turning the narrow case it filed late last year into a broadside that targets virtually all aspects of the bank's mortgage operations. Bank of America has previously denied wrongdoing.

(A: That's your federal family again, eh.)

The sweeping new suit could have repercussions far beyond Nevada's borders. It further jeopardizes a possible nationwide settlement with the five largest U.S. banks over their foreclosure practices, especially given concerns voiced by other attorneys general, New York's foremost among them.

And you can read the actual lawsuit [here](#). I hope somebody gets something back for having their homes all stolen from them, from the guys who got rewarded by, you know, your family, the government. And the cons are astonishing in the world. Most things up there are cons. I don't think you can get rich without being a con artist. That's my impression. Unless you're made a star, and you just act and do movies that you don't understand. Or, maybe you do understand, and you know it's predictive programming. I don't know. But most big, big businesses, out there, you have to be a bit of a conman and know the right people to get up there. You understand, you don't "get up" to be a multi-millionaire. The door is opened, and you're allowed. It's kind of like Neo coming out, you know, of the Matrix, and the big arm comes down when he's in the water, and lifts him up. That's the Masonic symbolism of getting up into the light, you see. And the big hand is pulling him through with the lion's grip, you might say. That's really what it's about. Somebody must let you up. Because they don't want competition up there. It's a club up at the top.

This whole global warming business and energy alternatives is a massive business, where they just get thrown grants. Grants are thrown at them, in millions of dollars, and they don't have to even say what they're doing with it. "Oh, we're trying to get a propeller blade to stop breaking apart," and stuff like that. And they don't have to actually show you that they are. Anyway, this article here says:

'We smelled a rat from the outset': Republicans demand probe into solar panel company that went bust after receiving half-billion dollar federal loan

- 'The future is here' said Obama on visit (A: PR visit) to firm in 2010

- Third U.S. solar panel company to fold in past month

- Solar power advocates defend 'green jobs' investment

(A: Green jobs, eh? It's just like a make-work project, because they get all this cash given to them by the government)

A solar panel manufacturer that received a half-billion dollar loan as part of President Barack Obama's stimulus package is laying off 1,100 workers and filing for bankruptcy.

Republicans are now looking into the government's loan to Fremont, California-based Solyndra LLC, saying it was clear that the company was a dubious investment.

It is likely that the bankruptcy will now serve as further ammunition for the President's opponents in Congress to criticize the economic stimulus bill.

(A: It's like a make-work project, as I say.)

Visited by the President last year as he outlined his economic stimulus package, Solyndra was the poster child for U.S. government investment in green technology.

But hard times have hit the U.S.'s solar industry and Solyndra is the third solar company to seek bankruptcy protection in the past month.

(A: Actually a lot of them don't even, as I say, they don't even produce anything. The money goes into the pockets. Some people will have three companies set up, and they'll get three different massive, not just loans, but cash grants. Millions of dollars worth of cash grants. That's not a bad income to produce nothing, you know. And it says:)

The price for solar panels has plummeted in part because of heavy competition from Chinese companies,

(A: No kidding, eh?)

dropping by about 42 percent this year.

'Solyndra is just the latest casualty of the Obama administration's failed stimulus, emblematic of an economic policy that has not worked and will not work'

Solyndra was actually the poster boy for this. I can remember when in one of the big NAFTA agreements in what was it, 2005, anyway the president of the US went down to Mexico, or the Mexican one came up actually to the States, and the Prime Minister of Canada went down. They called them the Three Amigos. And McClain's magazine in Canada actually touted the Mexican president as the guy, this is the guy we want to be the head of NAFTA, because they were talking about building a Parliament in Montreal for it, for all of the Americas. And they said, this is our man, the President of Mexico. And then it was about a month later, Canada had to fork out about 50-odd million dollars, and the US a lot, lot more, because this same president and his family had run off with the Mexican Treasury. He was the poster boy for that too, eh? He ran off with the Mexican Treasury. And then we found him months and months later. He was living in Montreal. No one had touched him. And the next thing you knew, he was off to Dublin for a while. And then the Swiss Bank accounts said, we can't trace this stuff, it gets lost in the Caymans and beyond. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, another article too, amongst all this stuff I've got here, it's taken a whole day to go through these different particular articles, this will come out everywhere, I guess, because really, every country is clutching at every penny they can get from the people for anything at all to pay for all their great big plans, global plans and their big pay rises at the top, but in Germany, they're introducing, in Berlin, tax meters for prostitutes. Tax meters, just like car meters, for prostitutes, because they have these kind of garages set up, where I guess their clients drive in there, and they have to put money in the meter now, and it's a tax meter. And they've got to have a card to show they've paid that tax, you see, from that meter. It's just astonishing the way things are going. Not really astonishing, I suppose, because everybody is so liberal now that they don't really think

about anything at all, except what's next and entertain me. That's how far we have gone. And I don't see why it will ever change at all; we're so far gone with everything that's been going on.

And, in Oklahoma:

"The New Oklahoma Economy" – Insiders' Summit: Global, Social, Sustainable, Strategic

(A: Will show you how across all the states, and the provinces of Canada, you have these special meetings for the insiders for investments. This is where they invest their bucks, because the UN will tell them what's coming in where, etc, and they'll back it dollar for dollar through other companies in other countries. So you can't really fail. It says:)

It's nice to have friends in high places who send you announcements every now and then.

There is something outrageous going on in every corner of this state, making it a challenge to keep up with activities, or to even decide which one to focus on. Networking amongst the grassroots is helpful in keeping up with various events and issues of concern, especially those events and issues that are advancing the sovereignty-killing tenets of globalization (A: Which they're referring to now as the "new economy"), the rising technocracy, sustainable development, and foreign direct investment by the Chinese.

(A: And I tell you, they're really buying up massive chunks of the US.)

For a mere \$300 one can attend (along with the political insiders) a single conference advancing all of these killer policies at one time – in Norman, OK.

One can also get a heads-up on what the 2012 OK legislative session will be emphasizing. (That is, in addition to the establishment of a health insurance "marketplace" to replace the "exchanges" of last session. More on that at a later date.)

The OEDC (Oklahoma Economic Development Council) is sponsoring the 2011 OEDC' Economic Development Summit – The New Oklahoma Economy: Global, Social, Sustainable, Strategic.

(A: That's the parts they're all about:)

Global, Social, Sustainable, Strategic. October 3-4, 2011, Norman, OK at the Embassy Suites.

The entire agenda is below.

(A: On this site. And I'll put this link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com)

Governor Mary Fallin (referred to as the state's "CEO"), is a keynote speaker, as well as Lt. Gov. Todd Lamb.

Fallin's topic on October 3, 2011 is "selling" Oklahoma

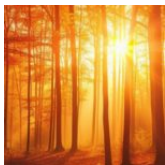
(A: Selling Oklahoma. A good title.)

in this new economy. Selling it to whom? The Chinese?

And that's how things really are, folks, under this wonderful world, where you've got a big say in things, if you've got the right connections, and you belong to the proper, authorized minority groups, like the ultra, ultra rich. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:16 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1377](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we are led around in circles, because, you see, the wars that they have, the information wars they called them, back in the Seventies, when they were pondering about the coming big changes, always hinting at big changes, but never telling us exactly what changes they meant. And you'd have to belong to the Council on Foreign relations to find out, because, during the late 70s, they were already planning to have wars with the middle east. And then during the 80s, and then into the 90s, with the formation of the New American Century club or the group, they listed the countries they wanted to take out and plunder from, and of course, that has been taken over by Obama's administration, although Obama is just as much of a front man as Bush was. It's a big, big club. And you don't need to even have presidents in on the higher knows. All they do is sign all the forms that are put in front of their noses, take big paychecks, and make sure their wives have very expensive and profuse holidays around the world. That's the real world that we live in. And we're treated like an audience, basically. And therefore, they supply the guys who keep you occupied and entertained and misinformed.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, it's just astonishing, the stuff that's put up by mainstream. It's just like the military running or Pentagon running your fictional shows, getting you

used to wars and guys in uniforms, and they're all buddy buddies, and they slaughter the guys who can't aim straight and all that kind of stuff, to get young guys in. And of course, to get the general public involved, because the bad guys are made out to be really, really bad guys. People you never met before. And even strangers, still they're all actors. Anyway, that's how it really goes. It's predictive programming through basically what you allow into your mind, into your brain. There's no firewall in the brain, remember. And you are your only guard. They put out articles like this.

US economy created no job growth in August, data show

Employment growth ground to a halt in August, as sagging consumer confidence (Alan: What is consumer confidence?) discouraged already skittish U.S. businesses from hiring, keeping pressure on the Federal Reserve to provide more monetary stimulus to aid the struggling economy.

(A: What do you mean, struggling economy? The only thing they're making are drones and bombs and stuff. If it wasn't for this war going on, constant war, and constant conflict, of course, that's what they call it, one war after another, then there would be no business at all. And making uniforms, etc. It's good for the military boys and the ones that supply them, but it's not much good for anybody else.)

Nonfarm payrolls were unchanged last month, the Labor Department said Friday. It was the first time since 1945 that the government has reported a net monthly job change of zero. The August payrolls report was the worst since September 2010, while nonfarm employment for June and July was revised to show 58,000 fewer jobs.

So, things are going down the tubes, as it was meant to be. I've said for years, when they decide to pull the plug, you'll know all about it. There's no guessing about it. And if you can't read the signs of the times, then keep watching your sports, because it will hit you eventually. You might notice when you're starving. But that's the way things are going at the moment. It's a world takedown, because we're going into the big, big phase of the global society, and they must bring in, out of this chaos, which they already have, of course, a global governance, as they like to call it, but government none the less. And you'll have to just chip in. In fact, one of the British newspapers said it's pretty bad there too. There's just no jobs, etc. And it was actually the Council on Foreign Relations for Britain, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they said that it's going to be tough times, where people will have to get used to austerity, meaning poverty, and innovation. Innovation. You know, that's when, I grew up in innovation. That's when you had grannies that would stitch the holes in your pullover, your jersey, and things like that. You don't do that anymore, you see. No one knows how to do it, apparently. You're going back to all of that. And then passing clothes around. That kind of stuff. You know. As they do away with all what you used to think of as the middle class.

And then again, there's no jobs being created. I mentioned about Gibson Guitar factory being raided with one of the environmental bunch and all the rest of, the feds anyway. They raided them because they were importing certain woods from certain countries, which were all lawful and licensed, and all the rest of it, but apparently the deal is, you see, the new deal is that yeah, you can import the stuff, like mahogany and rosewood from these countries, under license, but you can't use it. You can't. You can sit and look at these billets of wood and maybe just put flowers on them or something. Cover it and make a seat, but don't work it. Don't work the wood to make it an actual seat, whatever you do, or you get thousands of dollars worth in fine. Imagine attacking small businesses with guns drawn and all this stuff. This is disgusting.

And for those folk who really believe in government, you see, government is the problem. It does nothing but expand and create new departments like cancers. That's what it is. It's a cancer. Even, you know, other people have said this before me, long before me. Carl Jung said the same thing. He wasn't worried about an Iron Curtain across Berlin, he was worried about an Iron Curtain across the entire planet, run by bureaucrats. That's what he said. Where there would be no freedom to do anything or say anything. It'll be politically correct, which we're already at of course. I mean, you can talk about all kinds of debauchery but don't condemn it, whatever you do, or you're in trouble. Anyway, this is what happened with Gibson Guitar. And it says:

It seems that the Department of Justice wasn't satisfied with merely raiding the law abiding factories of Gibson Guitar with armed agents, shutting down their operation costing them millions, and leaving the American company in the dark as to how to proceed without going out of business.

(A: Now Gibson is up there. It's up there on a pedestal really for guitars. And everyone who plays guitars knows what a Gibson is and the different kinds of Gibsons that they make, and the kinds of sounds you get out of different models. It says:)

Now, according to CEO Henry Juskiewicz, agents of the United States government are bluntly informing them that they'd be better off shipping their manufacturing labor overseas.

(A: This is the deal. They're raiding you at gunpoint and telling you, oh, you can't make them here, but you can put all your labor overseas. No jobs in America. And you know something, Americans will just "ah, oh, somebody should do something about that," but they'll do nothing. I've watched this for years and years and years. And that's what will happen.)

In an interview with KMJ AM's "The Chris Daniel Show," Juskiewicz revealed some startling information.

And he actually says what they told him. They should ship their jobs to Madagascar. And I think there's an audio. If you scroll down too, you can hear it for yourself. I'll put this up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, the link up, and you can listen to it for yourself. It's quite interesting. This is happening across the board. It isn't just to Gibson, you understand. It's happening to furniture makers and all kinds of trades, etc. And it's worldwide.

It all starts with the United Nations treaties, because they're the boss, you see. And you don't vote any of them in at the United Nations. In fact, the United Nations isn't a democratic institution. It's a private organization, a corporation. But that's the way it's gone. And of course, the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs are the ones who created the United Nations for this very purpose. And most of the wars, in fact, all the wars you've fought in the last century.

John Cleese is well known for Monty Python, and different movies of the Monty Python crew. And he went back. He's been living in California since about 1990 or so. In fact, he left, I remember, when he went out one night after he heard this screaming outside in the street and it was someone getting mugged by foreigners, actually. And he came out with his umbrella and started wacking this guy until they ran off. And then his knees started shaking, because he realized he could have been killed himself. And he decided it was just too violent to live in England, and he moved out. But he went over to visit recently. He says:

London is no longer an English city and that's how it got the Olympics, says John Cleese

Mass immigration has turned London into a city that is 'no longer English', John Cleese claims.

The former Monty Python star says he now feels like a foreigner walking through the capital's streets.

California-based Cleese, 71, moved to the U.S. more than two decades ago, having grown up in Somerset.

The comic was asked what he thought about British culture and the recent London riots during an interview on 7.30, a television show in Australia, where he is currently on a stand-up tour.

He replied: 'I'm not sure what's going on in Britain. Or, let me say this – I don't know what's going on in London, because London is no longer an English city.

'That's how we got the Olympics.

(A: It's international, you see. That's what the Olympics were designed for too. International, to bring everything together that was international. That was one of the mandates at the United Nations.)

'They said we were the most cosmopolitan city on Earth. But it doesn't feel English.

'I had a Californian friend come over two months ago, walk down the King's Road and say, "Where are all the English people?"

'I mean, I love having different cultures around. But when the parent culture kind of dissipates, you're left thinking, "Well, what's going on?"'

(A: Well, I've told you what's going on, because Tony Blair told the rest of his staff to open the floodgates and destroy the British culture forever with mass immigration. And that was mainstream newspapers. Go into my archives and find it. And then they go on about the far right groups, of course, they always bring this up:)

The English Defence League seized on Cleese's comments yesterday, posting a link to them on its Twitter page. A spokesman for London mayor Boris Johnson said: 'If the King's Road is jam-packed with foreign tourists then that is something we should celebrate.'

(A: Really? Not if they're mugging you.)

And former mayor Ken Livingstone – currently standing for the post again – said: 'To stay competitive, London must be what New York is to the U.S., a global centre of business, culture and innovation,

(A: Huh. Innovation.)

none of which can be achieved without people of all nations working and living here.'

(A: And of course, that was always the big goal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that private club that got wars started. They said they'd have to make wars happen to take over the world, and all the resources in it. And the free movement of labor and capital and of course, manufacturing. That's part of the free trade deal. They designed that too, and NAFTA, for North America. Anyway:)

The comedian was praised by UKIP leader Nigel Farage for articulating 'what an increasing number of people in London are thinking'.

(A: Well, why did they wait until he came over to say it? Hmm?)

He added: 'For him to make these remarks shows a tremendous strength of feeling on this matter.

'Of course other cultures are welcome, but Mr Cleese is right to point out that it should not be at the expense of the parent culture.'

(A: Well that was the whole point of Labor government after Labor government, and of course, even Thatcher's Conservative government helped that along, because there are no actual sides. It's just one big agenda. It says:)

Of the eight million people who currently live in Greater London, 2.7million residents were born outside the UK, and more than 300 languages are spoken in the city.

Last year Cleese, a Liberal Democrat supporter, lamented the state of modern England, bemoaning a decline in traditional middle-class values, which he says has been replaced by 'a yob culture'.

Well, that was the BBC that helped that, and that came from the top down, by the way. You should ask yourself why the Etonians that run the BBC would want to make society so degraded. It's an agenda. You see, you can't conquer people for an international society unless you make them utterly degraded, first of all, and you destroy their cultures forever and their morality and all that goes with it. That's how you bring in a global society. I hope you understand that.

The ancient Romans used to move people around when they conquered them. Sometimes move them out of their own country, and they didn't invent that idea. And once they got them to other countries, they would deculturalize them. England has been awfully good at that too with different countries, including Scotland, in the past. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the degradation of society, because you can't conquer people when they have a lot in common with each other, and they have a particular either religious belief or some kind of moral system to keep them all together. That's when they stand up. When morality is down the tubes, because of all they've watched for the last thirty, forty years on television, a steady degradation on television, of course, the people become as degraded as the characters they're watching on television, and some of them can't tell the difference between real life and the fiction they're seeing there. It's predictive programming, and it was all arranged an awful long time ago. It's one of the greatest tools, is television, and now the computer, of course. Most folk don't even know much about the computer really, the older folks, at all, except there's lots of porn on it. And of

course, that was how they launched it, oh, there's lots of porn on it, making sure everybody gets into it. Because it's essential that you get stuck on this computer so that they can do personality profiles on you, and update them every day, because you put all your silly information up there for them to do so. And then you get your cell phones.

And then you're told you're all getting tracked, and I don't even bother reading about the new articles about cell phones now, tracking, tracking people, because they've told you all before, and nobody really cares. It's so much fun, who cares? Do you understand, when people don't care about their own privacy, they're done for. I hope you realize that. These are all symptoms of a people who have lost their defence and survival capabilities.

You're watching folk getting slaughtered across the planet, all the time. You munch away your dinner at it, oh, look at that. Oh look at that plane. Oh, look at those missiles. Oh, boom, boom, boom, boom. And then tell you about their surgical strikes and how hygienic it is slaughtering folk these days. And isn't science wonderful. And that's how it is now with them. They can't tell entertainment from reality and they don't really care. And when they don't care they definitely have no survival capabilities. And they certainly won't help each other out in times of crisis. You're exactly where the big boys want you to be for this particular time period. Because when there's a food shortage, which will come, at the right time they'll have it.

On the Council on Foreign Relations' own site, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs at Chatham House. Chatham House is their main building, and the Pratt Building is the one in New York for the States. They've had think-tanks working on the coming food shortages for sixteen years. Sixteen years, because you see, they're going to make it happen. And they work with Monsanto and all the big boys that now own the entire food supply of the planet. They'll make it happen, you see. And no one is going to turn around and say, do you want some extra beans here. Believe you me, that is a society that's been created, that government will be in charge of you all. And you'd better obey. That's what they're telling you.

Now, I've also talked about degradation and children. I've got stacks and stacks on that. I won't go into it all tonight, of course, but I've mentioned before how the UN every year or so floats the idea, the trial balloon that we should legalize pedophilia, and they call it intergenerational sex. Now they want to call it love. You see how, it's just quite natural for a stranger, an adult to just love these children that he wants to do odd things with. And the consequences as they promote all this stuff, and you get more and more stuff on television, again, fictional. Isn't it funny. It's all in comedies, and you're thinking, oh, I guess it's not as bad as all that.

Convictions for sex offences on children up 60% in six years

The number of people convicted of sex offences on children aged under 16 in England and Wales has increased by nearly 60% in six years.

A Freedom of Information request to the Ministry of Justice found that in 2005, 1,363 people were convicted

(A: These are the convicted ones)

while in 2010, it was 2,135.

The rise has been attributed to better detection and raised awareness.

Really? It's actually because there's more folk doing it, you see. They're getting bold. They're getting bold because they know that eventually there will be no such thing as pedophilia. The group in Holland has been pushing for a little while, this small group in Holland, who have had meetings and demonstrations to legalize it there. And of course, they're using the Kinsey Report, that guy, that deviant himself that was wanting to poke his own guys he was working with and the women. He actually told all his staff to have sex with each other, by the way. He hired people to literally, I can't say sex, they buggered little children. Babies actually, babies, with stopwatches. And I've had those links up before. I'll put them up again tonight, on the real story of Kinsey, not that Hollywood trash that tried to glorify him. And all his reports were fake. He used prostitutes mainly as the average woman. That's what he took his data from. Anyway, so they're getting what they want, you see, society is completely kaput as far as I'm concerned. And it's not easy to get back to any kind of workable society once this has happened. This is an old technique. It happened in ancient Greece. It happened in Rome. It was brought about by guys who knew how to do it. And here we are today at the end of the era.

And we know too that the New American Century group had all the countries that they wanted to slaughter and take over and plunder. And they even had all their pipelines drafted up and stuff, all this stuff that they'd go across Afghanistan and Iraq and elsewhere, and the whole list was set up with the order. And now they're going forward with the next sanction on Syria, basically. Because Syria is to topple next, you see. First they've brought in all their color revolutionaries. The ones that come in with their bandanas of some kind or another, all made in the US, and trained in the US and in England too. Many of them were students at the universities in both those countries. And you can hear their accents whenever they get a chance to talk on television. They go in and they agitate for a year or two years, well funded by a whole bunch of agencies from the West, again. And then the TV stations go out at the right time, and they demonstrate. And they say, "oh, these are popular revolts. These people are protesting." And that's

what they cover, you know. But in actuality, they're paid agitators. They're flown around the world. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about how they're getting ready for Syria, and they always start with sanctions they call it.

EU steps up Syria sanctions with ban on oil imports

The EU

(A: Which is just this non-democratic parliamentary system, where they don't even know at the top who's voting on who at the top, because it's a private club there. Anyway, it says:)

has stepped up sanctions on Syria by banning imports of its oil, as protests again broke out against the rule

(A: This is what they're saying:)

of President Bashar al-Assad.

(A: Again by the Color Revolutions that they send in. All trained by the West. And it says:)

Oil accounts for about 25% of Syria's income and EU member states take about 95% of its oil exports.

Of course they want it all for nothing, and that's really what they're going to do, you see. That's what they're doing in all these countries. They already divvy up the country's oil and resources before they invade. So, all the big boys have already been to see the prime ministers and presidents, and made their deals. And that was in the mainstream the last time, even with Iraq. They admitted years after it, oh, yeah we made the deals before we went in. What presents they get. And we pay for all of this. We pay for rebuilding the countries and all of that, and the refineries, brand new ones. They don't like these old ones. We pay for them all, and they just hand them over to the big boys. And you keep talking about democracy. What a joke. Come on, grow up, eh. Grow up.

And also, I'll put up tonight too: The Anger at Wikileaks Mass Release. There's a massive release, and a lot of it is to do with the banking system. And I'll put the links up to that. You better grab them fast. And I can't download them here, unfortunately, because the speed on the satellite is too slow. And plus, they

punish me. They punish me and cut me off if I go over ten megs at once. Ooh. Anyway, that's pretty well it for that bit there.

Now, there's someone hanging on the phones. It's Chris from North Carolina. Are you there, Chris?

Chris: Hello, Mr. Watt. Yes Sir. What I'd like to talk about is kind of off the topic a little bit. I ordered your books, the first three a couple of years ago. And I come from a Christian background, and it really kind of knocked the props out from under me, I guess. And I've come to the point of realizing that I've got to question everything that I've been led to believe. Where do you go to find the truth? I mean, I understand, you know, if the Bible has been tampered with, you know, what's true and what's not?

Alan: You have to go into the writings before the Romans basically took over Christianity, which they did. I mean, Constantine had a conclave. Very much like the same thing happened with Buddhism. And he had a conclave, and there were so many splintering factions already over a couple of hundred years period or more, that he wanted to stabilize it and bring it in as one religion, added to all the rest of Rome's religions, you know, on the hill in Rome. They had a part of the hill that was all fenced off and that's where all the gods were, all the gods were placed near their statues. But they altered things. They wanted to get everything uniform, you understand. Standardization is a must for total power, the same as they're doing in the world today. They're standardizing every country, central banks, debt, IMF, the whole thing. It's the same thing, but you must also do it with religion, what binds the folk together. And they took the basic story, and then they added on to it all the stuff which they'd added on to previous gods, because they wanted to get all the pagans in with it too. And of course, over a period of time that happened, and then, of course, in the next conclave they had, then they added more things on to that as well, and elevated Mary up to the status that she is today, because, they already had the Alma Mater, in Rome, the Great Mother, and she fitted in very well. So, they basically took a very old story, tacked it on, on top, until it smothered the original story. And you can tell, even when you read the New Testament, where they've suddenly put little bits in there that don't fit the narrative, the flow of the narrative, like you should obey government, you know. Meanwhile, you're following a guy who literally stood up against the government of his day. And he suffered with his life.

Chris: Yeah, I grew up asking those questions, and then, every time I would ask something like that, you know, whoever I was asking it to would tell me, you know, well, that's the Bible, you can't dispute that.

Alan: That's right. And meanwhile, I mean, you're following a guy who stood up against his own priesthood, the guys who lorded over him. He said you don't need them. That was the biggest thing that he said. You don't need these guys, these priests. He says, go into your own room and pray yourself to God, you see. And of course, that was not good for the priests' business. And, so that was one thing. And he also kicked out the moneychangers, the international moneychangers from the big temple. That was

a big cash inflow. And that was another no-no. And so, he stood up against the powers of his day, knowing he was going to get killed. And yet, the Christians today are taught the opposite. Oh, we're all saved, you know. We're all saved. It doesn't matter what you do, we're all saved. It's like having a blank credit card. No matter what you do in the future, you're all saved, you see. Nonsense, utter nonsense. He didn't come to save the world, he says he came for the few. And he said, basically, he was the example for the few. And they also tacked on different miracles. You can say yes or no to them. But there was a character there, an individual, definitely, that upset the rabbis of his day, because they wrote about it in the Talmud and other literature as well. So, all Bibles are updated for political reasons and purposes.

And even, of course, the Geneva Bible was written in Geneva by really early Masons, Rosicrucians that were also revolutionaries, ran off to Geneva for sanctuary, and they wrote their Geneva version there, with trying to get the publics. You see, it's all propaganda for the public. That's why they change things. And because it was a religious public at the time, they had to alter it and put footnotes in the Geneva Bible to try and get folk on board for Revolution. And it was very successful. And then, King James Version came out, again, for political reasons, to once again put the sovereigns back in control, just like a Pope. James believed he was put there by God as a sovereign over the people, the peasants. And so it's always been the same. You have to really go into pre-Constantine literature to find out what they were preaching at that time, because it was supposed to be Good News. You didn't have to be ruled by priests and control freaks, and for any of their particular agendas. And you could talk directly to a deity and get it off your chest, whatever you had to confess. And also, you could have this contact with something bigger than you. And it definitely changed the world. It changed the slave system and everything else over a period of time. It was a revolutionary force at this time.

Today, you've got television evangelists dripping with gold, telling you this prosperity doctrine. You're all going to heaven no matter what you do, and all that rubbish. So, basically, there's a narrow way, as you've got in the New Testament, and then there's a broad way. That's why you call Broadway, Broad-Way in New York. That's the broad way. But it's the narrow way, and few there are that find it. Most will never find it.

Chris: Okay. So, I need to look pre-Constantine literature.

Alan: Yes. Yes, they were different.

Chris: Where would I find that?

Alan: You'll find it, most of the stuff now, you'll find relegated to the university archives, but you can get a hold of some of it. You'll find some in Durant's book, Caesar and Christ, it was called. And remember too,

when you're even reading that book, the Rockefeller Foundation sent out Will Durant and his team to write stuff that would bring folk into secular humanism. So even there's spins in there, but there's also a lot of good little bits of truth as well. Everything out there is propaganda, you understand. Everything.

Chris: I'm beginning to see that.

Alan: Caesar and Christ by Will Durant is quite a good book to read to show you how even the different sects of Christians that didn't want to go along with Constantine's rule were actually poisoned and bumped off and assassinated, because they wouldn't go along and join this universal church, basically. And remember too that Constantine himself just made it one of the many churches that the Romans already accepted, being an empire. They had gods from all the different countries on the Palatine hill. And you also find out too that Constantine had insurance policies. He saw religions like insurance policies. And so, he belonged to them all, and he also erected, which was typical for the emperors in those days, he erected a statue in a temple, in his own lifetime, where you could go and worship him, himself.

Chris: Okay, well, Mr. Watt, I sure do appreciate your time, and thank you very much for the information.

Alan: Okay, thanks for calling.

Chris: Yes, sir.

Alan: But that's it. And it's so amazing, but, unfortunately, people throw the baby out with the bathwater with Christianity, because it gave you a moral guideline where children at least were safe, and women were pretty safe, and you know, a society would pull together having so much in common, often, and overthrow governments that were tyrannical. Things like that. Once that's all gone you have nothing left. You have nothing. You've got to have a common culture, something that binds you together. And of course, even with religion, you have very cunning people who can use the countries against each other as well, as you saw especially in World War I, where you have priests and ministers on both sides blessing their troops before they go and slaughter each other. I mean, what's Christian about that? Hmm? So, really, everything is used for political purposes by the psychopaths, who have always existed, and they know how to do it. It's all formula, you see.

Now, talking about how things have plummeted in society. We know it. It's all around us. And I know that folk today through incrementational input into their brains will accept more and more pornography even in the general movies that they watch. And that's why they do it incrementally. Little by little by little, you see. And the more you accept, the more you're ready for the next bit. You'll say, oh, I'm not sure about

that. And then they take you on to the rest of the story so you kind of forget it. You want to find out what happens, rather than switch the darn thing off. It says:

A K-8 school by day, adult club by night?

A Miami-Dade charter school is in trouble with the school district, accused of having bawdy, after-hours parties on its South Miami Heights campus.

And the children would go in the morning, and there's booze cans and bottles of beer and all the rest of it, and perfume, and god knows what else lying around in the place. And everything you see is so decadent now. And a country like that cannot stand. The other day I mentioned about the cops having sex with people rather than pay fines and things, you see. They have sex with them, on the bonnet of a car. You know.

Here's an article here:

Philly police officer charged with rape while on duty

I get these every single day. Because they're pulling the cops and the soldiers and everybody else out of the same decadent civilization and culture. So, expect more and more and more of this. And that's why it's happening all across the world. It's just disgusting what's happening, because really, it makes you ashamed to be born as part of the human species, if you're thinking at all. And I'll also put tonight up too, a link to the associated press, and it's about the robo-signing of mortgages. I've mentioned this before, but there's more on it now. It says:

Counties across the United States are discovering that illegal or questionable mortgage paperwork is far more widespread than thought, tainting the deeds of tens of thousands of homes dating to the late 1990s.

The suspect documents could create legal trouble for homeowners for years.

Because these banks were selling the mortgages off to each other. Just passing them up the ladder, basically, making them more and more expensive, and now they've got to figure out who actually owns them. And these guys are rewarded. Don't you understand your system is corrupt? Why would you vote it back in again? Why? Why would you vote the same system back in? Why would you vote the guys that are presented to you, that you've never heard about before they come up, and they're all passed and

quality approved and stamped by the Council on Foreign Relations in the States and the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain? And for Europe as well, it's still the Institute for International Affairs. It's for the whole world now. Why would you vote them in when they're going to keep the same Central Banking system, where they borrow from private banks, tack on massive interest, and make you all pay for it, so that they can throw it across the world and build lovely refineries for their pals, after they've slaughtered, using your tax money, and then give them away to BP and Shell and all the usual culprits?

Why would you vote the same system in? Look around you. Do you see it working anywhere? Do you? It's astonishing. But then there's no end to psychopaths that get all dressed up and faces powdered, who have the gift of the gab, everywhere actually, and it's up to you to find out who they are. And it's quite easy to detect who they are. Just listen to them for a few minutes.

Anyway, they'll never figure this one out, and I don't think really the government wants to figure it out. They don't want the fines, and you know more court cases. They want it to blow over and leave the people on the streets or in their tents, now that they don't have a home. And as I say, Syria is going to get blasted shortly. That's always what they do. First the embargo and then they go in with NATO.

And then, of course, there's an article too about, this is your PR thing:

Libya conflict: UK forces should be proud, says Cameron

(A: This prime minister. He says the:)

UK forces should be "very proud" of what they achieved in Libya

(A: You know, slaughtering folk and all the usual stuff.)

and said the US saw Britain as its "strongest and most staunch ally".

So, I put the link up, and you'll find it. I say the British private corporation of Britain is congratulated by the private corporation of America for using its private armies for slaughtering the Libyans and plundering. That's really what it's about. Let's not kid ourselves. This is another article here too about that very subject. It says that:

The race is on

(A: Oh, the race. How they use these sports terms, eh. That the race is on to see who's going to get the oil. Like they don't know, eh.)

The race is on for Libya's oil, with Britain and France both staking a claim.

The starting pistol has been fired

(A: The starting pistol? Just sports, you see, this slaughtering stuff.)

on bids by Britain and other western powers to secure a slice of the oil prize in Libya when France said it was "fair and logical" for its companies to benefit.

(A: And then they tell you, basically they're doing their little deals between them, and handshakes and all the rest of it, and shady parties and things like that, as they get through it. So, they mention some of the oil companies.)

Shell was also becoming active before the civil war broke out,

(A: Meaning they made the deal then.)

as was Total of France,

(A: That's another oil company)

but the conflict over the past few months has brought the country's existing oil production of 1.6m barrels a day – 2% of the world's total – to a halt.

And so, of course all these folk, you always get the agitators who the psychopaths train by the CIA and the MI6, to lead these insurgents. And they run al Qaeda, for goodness sake. Oh, we're enemies. Oh, we're friends now. Oh, we're enemies. Oh, we're friends now. All this nonsense back and forth. It's like Russian roulette. But it's all run by the same bunch at the top. The followers are just peons that go by the wayside, because they're always disappointed afterwards when everything they thought the country was going to get back is plundered from them, but they never learn. Useful idiots is the term that Pike used and others. And oh, how true, isn't it? Oh, how true.

And then again, another article. I read one a long time ago about the rendition process. The two companies that rendered them out of the US to abroad to get tortured, all of the terrorists, are squabbling over cash from the government, because they haven't got paid yet. I'll put that up too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And if Matthew from Australia is still hanging on, I'll take him now. Are you there, Matthew?

Matthew: I just wanted to ask you, are there any books about the Frankfurt School and what they've sort of, what they've done with the music industry?

Alan: You'll find lots on the net, in fact, if you'll just go into the Frankfurt School, and you look into especially the works of Theo Adorno, because he was one of the biggest players on the music side of things and the cultural changes, and you find out why they came across from Europe. Not just to run from Hitler, but it was also that they studied the American system and decided how they could take it over, manipulate it and use it, and destroy society, and bring in the system that they wanted to control. And mind you, they were complete elitists. They didn't believe in equality of classes or anything. They used that all the time. But they really believed they were too cerebrally superior to all the rest to ever have an equal society. They believed that humanity had to be ruled by the superior intellectual types. And they were eugenicists as well, you know. One of the intros to one of the books I read by Theo Adorno, he spends a whole page telling you that the English language was just too inefficient to really put across his deep ability to express thought. And therefore, he wouldn't attempt to do it. And then he goes on to spend two or three pages more on the intro, telling you how stupid most folk are, and if you can follow him, then you might have a chance. But the Frankfurt School was awfully big. It blended. It was part of the Macy Group. Truman gave the Macy Group power to help create the new culture for America, for the global society. That's official. That was a fact. And Bertrand Russell, who was a member of all these groups, also was a member of the Macy Group. That's what I'm saying, where you are today with your culture is exactly where they and the Frankfurt School combined have brought you. They designed it years ago. Years and years and years ago, this very stage you're at now. They talked about it. In fact, Julian Huxley, also a member of it too, and the United Nations, UNESCO, he said that eventually there would be a period of chaos, when we've destroyed all the cultures, and before they bring in the humanist society, and there will be chaos there when people are nihilistic and despondent, and there's nothing to hold on to. And there will be a lot of crime and murders and rapes, but that's just something that will have to happen, he says, on the way. That's in his own book, by the way.

Matthew: Yeah, right. Yeah, just looking around the world at the moment, it looks like we're getting closer and closer to that.

Alan: Well, this is a long agenda. The proles don't count as Orwell said. The general public don't count. They're not involved. And all they do is read news that might affect them and store up food and all the rest of it, and gold and silver. Thanks for calling though. Remember too, help support me too with donations, and hopefully buy the books, because things are getting tight. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:17 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1378](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Because it's a bewildering system when you're on the bottom room, or the bottom floor basically, when you're born into it. Your parents don't know. People around you don't know. Your educational system and the media, their job is to make you stay in that room and never even imagine there's anything beyond it, just bad people at the top of your room basically, floating near the ceiling, that seem to be awfully rich. That's how you kind of perceive life, in this vague way. But it's much, much bigger than that. It's a global system, HAS BEEN all your life and before your parents were even born because this system was set up a long time ago. To bring us where? Exactly where we are today, including the schedules for wars, wars with whom, and the whole list of wars, one after another, for this present period of time to standardize the last few countries in the world into something called democracy, which is a wonderful idea; if it could actually materialize we might get some profit out of it, personally. Anyway, you'll find that it doesn't exist at all. It's a con. It's a front, like everything else is a front, to bring in a form of socialist system to control the public with the big fascist system at the top of it. Because when you look into all the partnerships of left-wing and right-wing at the top, they're either all married to each other, or related at least, and they're all awfully, awfully wealthy, incredibly wealthy. Some of the richest people in the world are actually Marxists. Quite astonishing.

Anyway, that's the system that they gave us to really control us. It's a socialist or Marxist type system, exactly what Professor Carroll Quigley talked about. He says, they often mistake our groups for Marxists or left-wingers, and of course he was talking about the Council on Foreign Relations which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the ones who were given the initial task and set up the international bankers – they owned it actually – and given a royal charter to exist and go ahead. They basically owned the system of money and they went after the world's resources, initially, but they also went out to set up a world government, well over 100 years ago, when they called themselves the Milner Group and of course the Rhodes Society. I've no doubt they existed with many names prior to that too. But as I say, they're often mistaken for the left-wing because the big bankers prefer, definitely prefer a socialist type system with a massive government and governmental agencies to control every aspect of your lives. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Interesting that Quigley said that though, they were often mistaken, this Council on Foreign Relations, for being Marxist or communist. And really, when you look at the two of them, there's not a whit of difference really except they're run by another group above them, you see. As I say, they prefer socialism or communism because it really has a heavy hand over the public. It makes the proper kind of society, as they like to say themselves, where you're watched and supervised and given the right thoughts and the right ideas and the right things to worship, which is generally the State, that kind of stuff.

Some of them call it positive freedom and other ones call it negative freedom. Negative freedom is where they give you a kind of 1970s America with lots of movies about people going back and forward in the desert in big cars and not much happens and things like that. So you're well entertained but you don't really know what's going on and you're kept out of any kind of loop, and the media just fosters that too. Positive freedom comes in when you have a common cause, a purpose, and they give purposes like we have to spread communism across the world, or we've got to go fight the Nazis, or fight the Japanese, or fight somebody. Now it's fighting the Middle East of course. And that's positive freedom; get them all on board together, a war scenario in other words, always with a vague down-the-road utopia that will materialize one day and you're working to help those who are yet to come. That's the idea of it. But they use all of these techniques.

It's interesting too, that Karl Marx talked about basically a united Europe, and a united Americas as well, and also one for the Pacific Rim region, which also the Council on Foreign Relations set up back in the 1920s – the Institute for Pacific Relations is one of their fronts and they have another couple of them – ALL working towards one day building China up to be the manufacturer of the world. Of course, they created the World Trade Organization to do it. And we pumped our cash in to make it so. And then of course, the eventual amalgamation under a singular system for the Far East as well. So they're doing it and rushing ahead with NAFTA, for the Americas; they're still pushing ahead with that as well. And each Prime Minister and President takes different turns going down and signing the deals. They used to all do it together until a lot of the ones who were watching them caught on to that. Now they keep it quiet. They just go for 'tours' in Latin America and sign the different charters and treaties.

In Europe of course, those who have followed Europe... and this is the sad thing about today too. We're not really a creature that's built to look across the whole world and feel part of anything way out wonder. It's like looking into outer space and believing you belong to Mars or something. You're only involved with the things around you, which can either help or hurt you, and that's your immediate area. Therefore, we become kind of localized in our thoughts and thinking. If you notice, the media gives us nothing but foreign media now and foreign wars, to train you that it's all part of one global system. And they get you awful frustrated about them, except there's nothing you can do about it, you see. It further frustrates you; there's nothing you can do. You know it's nothing to do with the reasons they give you for all these wars.

We know it's plunder and everything else. And personally, I get awfully sick at the media going along with lies, and then exposing the lies, and then going back to the lies again. They did that with the 'weapons of mass destruction'. Then it leaked out it was just a phrase dreamed up by Madison Avenue, that they were told to set up for the President and the rest of them to speak out about, and then they exposed that, and then they were using it back the following day. That's how fast they change. It's like the head of the Council on Foreign Relations, Mr Haass, admitting that they didn't go into the Middle East to help anybody getting killed by their governments at all; they used that as an excuse. But the next day in the main news it was back to the same thing: oh, we went over there to help the poor people being killed by their governments. It's all farce and unfortunately they churn out a lot of farce for us to believe in, and confuse us too.

Getting back to that amalgamation deals too, as I say, Karl Marx talked about the unification of Europe and that's really what has been set up. It's a super Soviet type system with an awful lot of rich millionaires and billionaires running the whole show at the top. And at the top you don't even know who's running it because they won't tell you; it's secret. They still call it democratic though because the politicians that supposedly represent the different countries now, which are now called states or provinces, the politicians can yap a lot and grandstand on television and laugh at each other, etc, but they can't actually pass any bill themselves or even put any bills forward never mind annul them. So it's a dictatorship of a sort.

Here you have the same Marxist idea...

Former German leader calls for "United States of Europe"

reuters.com / Brian Rohan/ Sep 4, 2011

BERLIN (Reuters) – Former German chancellor Gerhard Schroeder on Sunday called for the creation of a "United States of Europe," (Alan: I heard this last year, he says it every year...) saying the bloc needed a common government to avoid future economic crises. (A: Cause the problem and come out with the solution, this is what they do.)

Schroeder, a Social Democrat who ran the country from 1998 to 2005, said in an interview with Der Spiegel that European Union leaders were wrong to expect the euro to drive the bloc on its own. (A: So in other words, you see, the Euro was introduced to further amalgamate them under a central government system, a central banking system, and they created the Bank of Europe, the central bank of Europe. But it's not doing all of its jobs. So he says...)

"The current crisis makes it relentlessly clear that we cannot have a common currency zone without a common fiscal, economic and social policy," Schroeder said. (A: You understand, that's everything: fiscal, economic and social policy.)

He added: "We will have to give up national sovereignty." (A: Like they haven't already.)

"From the European Commission, we should make a government which would be supervised by the European Parliament. And that means the United States of Europe."

Schroeder, who nurtured a close relationship with France during his leadership, welcomed an initiative launched by German Chancellor Angela Merkel and French President Nicolas Sarkozy to move toward a fiscal union in 2012.

Their proposal, which would mean giving up sovereignty over budgetary policies with the aim to shore up the 17-nation currency union, has received a lukewarm response from other euro zone countries. (A: This is all just step by step with an old script they probably pulled out and blew the dust off, because it's time to put it in, you see. And that's how the world is really run; it's not spur of the moment decisions. It's got a definite goal; always had a definite goal. And it was admitted, eventually in the 90s when they took the secrecy off the European amalgamation, after they got all the countries into it, they said in their initial charter they'd have to lie to the public because they'd never go for losing their national sovereignty. So they lied from 1948 right up to until the late 90s, and they're still lying today of course.)

"Germany and France have sent a strong signal with the plan for a European economic government, if it is meant seriously and receives suitable authority such as a European finance minister," Schroeder said. (A: So they want a European finance minister.)

"That is the correct way forward and the precondition for the correct funding — (A: ...which are...) euro bonds," he said.

Germany, which enjoys lower costs for issuing debt than its single currency partners, has led resistance to joint euro-denominated bonds.

So it's all to do with cash too, as these psychopaths march on in their big psychopathic club at the top knowing exactly where it's all going. And you're not supposed to know. You're supposed to think they're just, you know, pulling at straws as they go down and drown at the last minute. Oh, we better amalgamate completely and give up all sovereignty. You have to go back and read the set-up of the International Monetary Fund, the Bank for International Settlements, all these; that's the banking group,

this PRIVATE banking group under the United Nations, which again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR set up. And you'll find out this was planned a long time ago. John Maynard Keynes wrote about it, its true purpose of these particular banks, was to unite the GLOBE eventually. And the International Monetary Fund was basically its big stick as well to keep all the countries in line and eventually it would come up to part 2, the Bretton Woods Part 2 Agreement, where they'd create the new system for the whole planet and the IMF would do all the bookkeeping. There'd be no localized, in other words, national bookkeeping left; it would be open for the IMF who would do all your books; it's pretty well there today. So we're going into this global system, not a nice pretty happy multicultural utopia; it's nothing to do with that. It's just that the peasants of each country are just the same as the peasant of any other country in the eyes of the inbred top elite psychopaths that run it all.

And you ever wondered what happened to, you know, the skeletal remains of cremation? Last week I talked about this liquid goo they were going to pour you into. There's been a few articles about that for crematoriums being done away with eventually. But they're still left with bits of skeleton and so on, and they actually put them in road fill. They actually put that stuff in road fill; have been doing it for years. It reminds me of the fluoride which was really the scrapings of the inner chimneys when they burnt off the different metals to make aluminum. And some bright spark came up with the idea of rather than pay to have this poisonous stuff disposed of, let's make the people drink it in their water and put it in their toothpaste, and get them to buy it. And it worked awfully well.

Well, what do they do with radiation, you know? Whenever radiation leaks somewhere they grab all the topsoil, which is radioactive, and take it all away and that's the last you hear of it. And I know in Britain and some countries, during the Cold War, they used to fly a lot of nuclear material over populated areas; the US tended to ban that and took it by transport by road in case there were accidents and keep it more local there. Britain has pooh-poohed the whole idea that they did have accidents, which they did, and that anyone got harmed. And documentaries came out a few years ago showing where houses had been built and the people are coming down with incredible cancers. And they come in with radiation monitors and they find it screaming; the soil is screaming. Well, that's where a lot of this stuff from these accidents happened to end up, was the ground that these houses were built on, still working well today.

Now, in New York State there are...

Concerns over Falls road fill radiation (A: This is how they've titled it.)

wivb.com / 31 Aug 2011 / Luke Moretti

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (WIVB) – A state lawmaker is calling for an investigation, and one expert in radioactive waste management is expressing concern. The controversy involves radioactive road fill in Niagara Falls and there are still lots of questions. (A: But they really skip around it – I'll read it to you – but nobody asks, where did it come from? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about what happens to radiation spills. What do they do with that stuff when they take the topsoil away? Well, they put it back quietly; they sneak it in different little ways that's going to save them cash, and it's out of sight, out of mind basically, unless someone catches on. And this actually came into the newspaper through a tip from I guess a reader of the newspaper and that's what looked into it. It says...

Contractor David Pfeiffer, who owns Man O' Trees Contracting, dropped a bombshell on the reconstruction of Lewiston Road in Niagara Falls.

"The truth is there is a health hazard on that project and it's not being properly cleaned up," said Pfeiffer.

He tells News 4 that he's learned that radiation levels, in some spots, are 10 times higher than the normal background levels for that area.

Pfeiffer said, "We were told not to chase the radiation, although it is on all of the people's lawns." (A: In other words, they weren't to concentrate on that and go elsewhere, like into the lawns, backyards and so on. But it's on the folks' lawns as well; they're sitting on this stuff. That's where the stuff goes. When there's been a bad spill you build houses on it, you see, and you dump the rest in holes, and potholes, or actually make the road out of it, a mixture. So there you have dead people's bits, from the skeletons from cremation, plus you have radiation as well, you know, all the junk, they would say at the top, the good psychopaths.)

Pfeiffer says his workers have been told to stick to the road job, which is behind schedule and over-budget by millions of dollars already.

Niagara Falls Mayor Paul Dyster said, "The project is not a remedial project for removing radioactive materials wherever they're found. It's a road construction project in which radioactive materials that are under the road are being removed, and so there are limits to the bounds of the project." (A: In other words, they can't very well lift up the houses; they're certainly not going to pay for that and take away all the topsoil that was dumped there.)

Dr. Marvin Resnikoff said, "When you have levels that are 10 times greater and more, then yes, I'm very concerned about that aspect of it."

Dr. Resnikoff is an international consultant with of Radioactive Waste Management Associates who's familiar with the Niagara Falls situation.

"In my opinion, that material should be taken out now. This material is going to stay radioactive essentially forever. Roads are going to come and go. You know, kicking the can down the road is not going to solve the problem," said Dr. Resnikoff. (A: Not unless the folk all die of cancer, and don't know what's killing them.)

Now, one state lawmaker says there should be an independent investigation.

Senator George Maziarz said, "Somebody is not telling the truth. Let's find out who it is. I don't want to see an unsafe condition, a hazardous condition covered up. That is not in anyone's best interest." (A: However, the government's response was...)

A state Health Department spokesperson tells News 4 that radiation monitoring methods used by the agency have not detected a health risk to workers (A: Ah, so it's okay.) and that the radioactive slag in question is not in a form that can be breathed in or swallowed. (A: It's just sitting there giving off radioactive waves for God knows how far. But that's your standard government. That's what the government thinks of you folks, as they take your homes through the banks and all the other cons and tax you into the grave.)

Quite something else isn't it? But that's quite standard. And youngsters now too, another link I'm putting up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, youngsters are now coming down with strokes, one-third higher than ever before.

CDC: Strokes rising among younger ages

yourlife.usatoday.com / Steven Reinberg

The number of people aged 15 to 44 hospitalized for stroke jumped by more than a third between 1995 and 2008. (A: Of course, it's no big mystery according to them, because they're not looking into the causes, which means it's meant to happen, just like us all going sterile.)

Another article tonight I'll put up a link to is...

Ear-bashing: feeling the heat in a city that forever beeps – Tim Elliott / smh.com.au / September 3, 2011

It's about basically the pollution that you get, electro-pollution, or electro-smog as it's called in America, because of all the microwave that's flying through the air all the time through cordless phones and cell phones, wireless networks, and lots of low-level radio frequency radiation and what it does to people. I'll put that link up too.

Now, maybe it was a couple of years ago that I read an article by some young wealthy person who was born with probably a gold spoon in her mouth. And she married another guy with a gold spoon in his mouth. And they made a career of going across the world, looking at bugs and things, probably for some big organization at the United Nations, big governmental funding, etc. Then she came out with an article about we should eat insects, you see, to change our diet and eat insects. I went through the article there; it would be in the archives section of my site. Here is the latest one. It says...

Scorpion in your soup? EU

(A: The European Union, again, this big Soviet dictatorship of the EU...) spends £2.5m encouraging people to eat insects

(A: This is the latest. So they're actually spending money to make you think this is wonderful stuff.)

dailymail.co.uk / Anna Edwards / 4th September 2011

Nutrition experts (A: What's a nutrition expert? What IS a nutrition expert, eh?) have found a cheap way to help save the environment (A: Well, this is an environmentalist. Is that a nutrition expert? See how it's all BS? Anyway...) and solve the food shortage crisis. (A: What food shortage crisis? What? They put all the farms out of business.)

They have found an abundant supply of food rich in calcium and protein, while low in fat.

But the squeamish might want to look away now – because the food source is insects.

The European Union thinks creepy crawlies should start appearing on menus after experts in Brussels (A: Oh, Brussels again, eh? They have Brussels sprouts.) recommended that bugs could be a vital source of

nutrition, The Sunday Times newspaper reported. (A: I'd like to see them eating at the G20 and all these characters from the EU parliament, at these, you know, billion, well, it was 1.5 billion dollar do's and bashes that they have, where millions go for their 2 or 3 day meals, and the stuff that they eat, incredible stuff. I'd like to see them eating insects. I'd like to see them eating insects; I'd give them stinging bees or wasps or something. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how you're going to eat insects shortly because that's been ordered from the top down that you do so. And you will eventually because they've been saying it for years at the top that you're going to have a vegetarian diet, at least nonmeat, put it that way, and they say it must be so, that way. And that's how it's going to be; whatever they want they get. You're living in a total socialist system where science runs, on behalf of the masters at the top science runs your lives. And unfortunately most folk will probably go for it, you know. That's just the way they are. Put lots of sauce on it and you won't think anything of it. Anyway it says here that...

The European Union thinks creepy crawlies should start appearing on menus after experts (A: Here are these experts again.) in Brussels recommended that bugs could be a vital source of nutrition, The Sunday Times newspaper reported.

So scorpion soup and cricket casserole (A: I know what part of the casserole I'd use for their...) could soon be options, as the European Commission has now offered £2.65million into a project to promote eating insects. (A: In other words, giving grants out for the psychopaths who haven't quite made it yet, to grab and convince you to do so.)

They have also ordered the (A: They've ORDERED...) UK Food Standards Agency to investigate and potentially look at ways to make entomophagy – the eating of insects – a more popular choice.

One study found that grasshoppers offer 20 per cent protein with a tiny six per cent fat, compared to lean ground beef's 24 per cent protein and 18 per cent fat. (A: So that's supposed to be the plug for it.)

The research institute that offers the best proposal for investigating 'insects as novel sources of proteins' will be awarded the money by the commission.

They will have to research quality and safety, potential allergies and what sort of proteins the insects offer. (A: You know, we would have noses like anteaters, you understand, if we were meant to eat these things all the time. You understand that? But we don't, you see. Well, most of us.)

Professor Marcel Dicke, leading a team at Wageningen University, in Holland, is applying for the grant.

He told the Sunday Times: 'By 2020 you will be buying insects in supermarkets.

'We have already seen the introduction of eggplants, sushi, things people never ate here. I think it will start with ground-up insects in sauces and burgers.'

Snacking on silkworm moth larvae or adding blitzed bees to sauces could offer a much-needed solution to soaring costs of red meat. (A: It's because they've put so many of the farmers under and you got the 5 agri-food businesses that run everything else. But as I say, the politicians won't be eating insects, believe you me.)

And yeah, they've got the whole script; the whole future's planned out for you all. I hope you realize that, as you entertain yourselves to death. Now there's a caller on the line there that's been hanging on. I think it's Mark from Texas. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Alan, I'm not sure if I want to say anything after that last comment.

Alan: That's right. I know. It's quite something, eh?

Mark: Alan, do you know how much money the federal government and the Canadian governments have spent to prop up the internet? I mean, there's no telling how many billions of dollars have been spent through public/private partnerships. How many months do you think it will be before both countries come out and they announce through their propagandas that we need a postmaster attorney general for internet email?

Alan: Actually they have. They have floated that idea. They haven't made it law but they've been floating that idea of exactly that under a particular committee that they've mentioned. So you're right; they have been.

Mark: I haven't heard of that. I haven't heard but I can see where that could also lend itself straight into digital currency. Which is the new, it's like, you know, because it's all for your benefit, you'd only pay 2 cents to send a letter in the mail, don't you know.

Alan: Oh, that's how they get people. That's how they always get people. And then they do away with the other service eventually, and say, well there's not enough people using it so we can't go the old way, so you're stuck with this new way. Then they jack up the price.

Mark: Right. The new way, it's twofold. It's not just convenience, it's laziness plus, currency wise, it's cheaper. So it's actually two ways they get ya.

Alan: Oh, yeah. And folk have no idea how it's even done to them because most folk do float through life; they learn by osmosis. Bit and bytes of info from a thousand sources hit them. They don't reason through any of them, but they're being programmed all the time. But you know, even the fashion industry helped promote cashless currency. Did you know that? The fashion industry, they were approached by the governments and the banks to find ways of encouraging, especially the young up-and-coming people, that would be the first generation, how could they stop them from carrying cash? Well, they gave them these particular pants with the very flat pockets, etc, so they would bulge out if you put anything big in them, and that doesn't go well with youngsters. So they gave them the little flap pockets in the front there, that just held a credit card. And they were paid millions for doing this, for designing these clothes and promoting it across to the youngsters through music television and different ways, to get them to go cashless. The public have no idea of the millions of ways they're manipulated all the time.

Mark: Well you remember the easy-pass? That's the big thing now. Even with truckers going into a bar, you have an easy-pass. You just walk in and you come back out and it's billed to you in the mail.

Alan: That's right. And sometimes there's extra on top because you pass out in the bar and they carry you out. [Alan laughing.]

Mark: But the problem is it won't be through the mail anymore.

Alan: I know.

Mark: It will be through the internet.

Alan: Absolutely. They said years ago, and I even have the articles in my archives somewhere, that eventually government, all government agencies will talk directly to you. In fact, they're doing it some areas and people are signing up for them, where government departments will notify you of something that concerns you personally. You'll be doing your taxes on it. They'll be contacting you. And it will be interactive so as you're putting figures up there they'll be adjusting the figures for the ones you didn't put in. [Alan chuckles.] But this is all literally in the works right now and some people are actually using this kind of stuff. So you're right. And they knew they'd do this even before we were given the internet, when you read the cryptic writings of people who helped plan the world system; they talked about this kind of thing.

Mark: It's going to be interesting. Alan, thanks for taking the call, sir.

Alan: And thanks for calling.

Mark: Bye now.

Alan: Bye. Yeah, it's quite the system. Folk have no idea of the myriad of ways in which you're manipulated, constantly. CONSTANTLY... What to think, what to wear, how to look, and how to behave even, what's now politically correct, what's not politically correct, etc. They are conditioned all the time and they're upgraded just like a computer system.

Another thing too, I'm putting up tonight, is to do with the ICLEI. That's the local governments for sustainability. I'll put up a site tonight where you can actually find out if your local government, or your state, or your province in Canada, or even your country is in on it and it will tell you the different members and where they are and so on, that set up this part of Agenda 21. So many fronts. Remember, the communists had fronts. They had, oh, thousands of fronts in the US alone; they even had church groups involved that were conned into it, not knowing they were a front to push communism. Well, why throw a good system away when it works? So that's what they use, of course, for Agenda 21. And when so many people were talking out against Agenda 21 and it became known they changed a lot of its wording. So you have 'sustainability'... anything with 'sustainability' is part of Agenda 21. So this is the ICLEI one, one of the big ones. And they just get themselves appointed over your local councils, state councils, provincial councils, and just sit there quite quietly from the general public, but they're making all the rules, about can you sell your home; well what would the social impact and the environmental impact be if you sell your home, who will buy it. And then they do another fee for engineers to come out and say, oh what will the environmental impact be if this person moves into that home.

Money after money after money and grabs and grabs and grabs by these psychopathic liars that smell the wind and get onto an awful good thing. So I'll put this link up and you can look up your own country or area or town or whatever, and it's quite an interesting one to go through.

iclei.org

And also tonight I'd like to mention, to do with NAFTA, the North American Free Trade Agreement. They're really busy all over Latin America bringing in new members, new members, fairly on the quiet; little bits sneak into the papers here. And even Harper, the Prime Minister of Canada, was criticized by his own party for going down there and keeping everything secret from his party. But it doesn't matter because as Quigley said, every member of the Council on Foreign Relations – and the Canadian branch changes

its name about year ago, the same thing though. They said that they always, every Prime Minister and President that you've had since the late 1800s have been a member of the this particular organization, under its various names.

This article here, it's a PDF in fact, about how they announce themselves, the Council on Foreign Relations. We're a superior think tank who advise policy makers. You see. It's a private organization, a private organization set up in London when it started, by international money lenders, not just bankers, who with the Cecil Rhodes group, carried on the same policies, to take over all the world's resources and to amalgamate the world into one, first through regions and blocs and then into one governmental system, with themselves on top advising all the states – they call the different countries the states – advising them on different policies. In other words, being the top boss. But they're a PRIVATE group, a private organization. And you got to go into the history of it; it's quite easy to find. They make up the policies for NAFTA; they drafted up the NAFTA policies. This private group, that you don't elect, drafted up the NAFTA deal, the Free Trade Agreement and the NAFTA agreement. They drafted it up for the European amalgamation as well. And we don't elect them, this private group, you see. And they came on national television in Canada in 2005 and admitted it. Under their own little banner for the first time, they came out and says, yeah, we drafted it up for the amalgamation of the Americas basically.

Global Brazil and U.S.-Brazil Relations (PDF) – i.cfr.org

So here they're talking about Brazil in this particular PDF and it's interesting that they say, that by the year 2016 Brazil, India, China and Russia, as up-and-coming countries – now I don't know how China's an up-and-coming country, except for the fact we're still financing them for hospitals and stuff and building schools for them, and give them lots of free trade deals, literally free. They say that they'll overtake all of America and its output and by 2016. Because we're funding them into existence just as we're funding Brazil into existence and it goes on about that. And it says too, being the main think tank that advises the US government, they're advising the government in the US, and Canada, to not only accept Brazil in with all these full powers including security council on the United Nations – that's their little feather in the cap for them; that gets them in – that we should treat them as absolute equals and maybe eventually we'll have to give up, again, some of OUR own power, meaning authority, or even sovereignty, in the deal as well as time goes on. So you have to wade through all the rubbish... They always give you dry stuff; most folk can't, you know, the people who can't think very long, for a minute or so, without something distracting them, they will never get through the first little part of it. But you can just scroll down through it to get to the nitty-gritty stuff, and they stop congratulating all the writers – they're past all that – into the real stuff, the meat of it. And you'll find out that this is well on its way.

And it's interesting too, that the President of Brazil, go into her history. It's got the usual story of daddy, daddy being an ardent communist but somehow he got in trouble and he had to rush out of Bulgaria, he

ran off to Paris I think, or France, and then he went to Portugal for a while. And wherever he went he taught communism. Strange that, that a Marxist Communist would have to escape the country, would make a career teaching communism. And somehow he went to South America and he just make good. But he was teaching Marxist classes all along too and he ends up dying, leaving umpteen ranches behind him. They seem to acquire and accumulate an awful lot of wealth on the way, these Marxists, don't they? It's an interesting little story if you go into who she is, who her daddy was and all the rest of it. Awful interesting story. But they don't mention that in the Council on Foreign Relations, but they do like the Marxist system, as I say, to control the masses for those who acquire all the incredible wealth at the top. But I love those stories of guys running off, you know, rags-to-riches; they're awfully fond of them at the top there. So I'll put that one up tonight.

Now Glasgow in Scotland, they twinned cities a long time ago, you see, to make us feel more international. So as that the peasant in Glasgow would feel awful like the peasant in China, I supposed, only he's paying a lot more money for everything that he has to consume, or even feed himself. This says...

Glasgow's twin city is selling living prisoners' organs to health tourists

news.scotsman.com / Billy Briggs / 6th September 2011

(A: By the way, you helped fund them. The one they twin you with, you help fund them.)

HOSPITALS in Glasgow's twin city in China sell organs taken illegally from innocent people executed by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP), campaigners claimed last night.

Ahead of an international conference today in Glasgow about organ harvesting (A: I hate that term. It's like you're farming, isn't it? But we are farmed, as Fort said.), a Nobel Peace Prize nominee said the illegal practice is rife in Dalian, a city in north east China with which Scotland's largest city has been twinned since 1987.

Delegates attending the event – hosted by Doctors Against Forced Organ Harvesting (DAFOH) – will hear claims the Chinese regime removes organs from prisoners who are still alive and that wealthy “health tourists” travel to China to buy kidneys and livers available on the black market.

(A: Well, it's nothing really new if you've been watching this stuff; it's been going on for a while. But you see, it's not for you or anybody else. No. But they'll kill you. Do you understand, we're all DNA typed? Do you know that? Do you know what the Human Genome Project was about, apart from basic eugenics, to

find out, well, you know, we've looked at the parents' and the grandparents' and great-grandparents' health histories and IQs and so on, and we've got a pretty predictable outcome for this person here, this baby here, as they prick their heel and take their blood, and have been doing for 30-odd years and lying to the public. And anyone who's gone for a blood test, they always send one sample off to the same darn thing. So they know who you are. They know what DNA typing you are; you got to get a close DNA typing to get a good organ, you see, that will last a few years. And the closer the better. So in China you just dial them up basically and they'll find somebody, a prisoner or whoever, or even someone who's not in prison... oh, so-and-so matches it; they just work in a restaurant, grab them, or convict them of something, pull them in and wick out their organ. And of course, you got to get it out of a live donor; they don't want them to die. They got to have brain activity still there and they'll still be breathing, etc, otherwise it's kind of, you know, they have to put it down to, I don't know, sell it on e-Bay or something. The fresher it is the better it is for them. And there's a lot more bucks in it as well. So the rich folk travel to China to buy kidneys and livers, available on the black market.)

Speakers include, David Matas, a Canadian human rights lawyer who was nominated for the Nobel Peace Prize last year for exposing China's illegal organ trade.

The victims of China's organ business are said to be mainly people arrested for practising Falun Gong, a spiritual movement banned by the CCP. Falun The CCP claims Falun Gong is a dangerous cult and outlawed it for "illegal activities" in 1999. (A: Kind of like what they're doing to the Mennonites trying to sell milk, you know, real milk to the people.)

Mr Matas is co-author of Bloody Harvest – The Killing of Falun Gong for their Organs, for which he received his Nobel nomination last year.

Mr Matas said that between 2000 and 2005 there were 41,500 transplants carried out in China whereby the only explanation for the sourcing was imprisoned Falun Gong practitioners. (A: See, they're not dumb, the communists. You know, how do we get rid of these pesky organizations and make a profit at the same time? Communism is awfully good at profiting. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm also putting a link up to the latest United Nations soldiers raping a Haitian teenager, which is up on YouTube. It's from The Guardian newspaper too and other newspapers.

Is this Minustah's 'Abu Ghraib moment' in Haiti?

Shock video of UN soldiers apparently raping a Haitian teenager raises questions about why these 'peacekeepers' are there at all – Mark Weisbrot / guardian.co.uk \ 3 September 2011

They'll probably just say it's their sexual preference to gang rape somebody and no doubt there'll be a group shortly saying, well that's just what we prefer. So I'll put that up tonight.

Alan: There's another caller there. It's Tom from Wisconsin if he's on the line. Are you there Tom?

Tom: I just wanted to mention a couple things tonight; I know we're short on time. The Tea Party name, that the Tea Partiers go by, they don't even understand, and you can correct me if I'm wrong on this. But I heard and saw on a presentation last night that it was a group of Masons that carried out the Boston Tea Party event. What had happened was they had lowered, the parliament in Britain lowered the actual taxes on tea and since the Masons were smuggling in the tea because of the exorbitant tax rates they were a little irritated with that event. So they went and they cancelled their meeting that night, the night of the Boston Tea Party, and dressed up as Indians and threw the tea overboard. And it's just incredible to me that, I don't know how we should expect to actually beat this system at its own game when the very histories that we've been taught in school are so corrupted. It's really incredible.

Alan: Absolutely. That's a very sentient point and it's vital to understand that, you can't save a system that's been secretive from the beginning, and misleading from the beginning, and has had an agenda from the beginning. Remember too, Franklin himself said that he hoped this federation of states would become a federation of world states, run by 12 wise men. That's in his own diaries; you can see that at the Franklin Institute or you can buy a copy of his own letters and writings. So they knew where they were going. What's interesting too, you're quite right. He admits in that book, that it was nothing to do with the cost of tea or the stamp act that started off this war. He says, we used that as an excuse. I mean, how much tea would you have to buy in a year to even notice the amount of tax that they put on it? So it wasn't that at all. And he also admitted it was planned for years and years and years ahead, the revolution, with smugglers coming into islands and to the coast bringing in powder, shot, all the stuff you would need for a war, up to 20 years before it started. And they also admitted they used the youth an awful lot, the energetic youth who would want a fight; they used them to help kick it off. What's interesting too, I mean dressing up as Indians and letting them take the blame, is maybe part of the technique that's still used today.

Tom: And then I recently got a job at a reasonably quality, as far as fast food goes, a place called Kopp's here in Brookfield, Wisconsin. And it amazes me how popular Diet Coke is, credit card swipes are, and how absolutely ignorant the youth are. They're dumb, they don't know anything. And the managers, the older people who are my age or younger, don't know anything either. And I try and explain to them, like

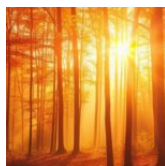
on the whole income tax issue, there's no federal law. There's no federal law, so it's optional. I don't have to pay this.

Alan: We don't have to except that Mao Tse Tung said that power comes from the barrel of a gun, and the big boys have them all. [Alan laughing.] I mean, that's basically it. So it's power of might. And you're quite right, dumbed-down population, and in mammals, if you don't warn the young what to be wary of they'll think it's all normal and they'll ask no questions. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – and remember too, help donate and keep me going here, things are pretty bad – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:17 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1379**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

because as I say, it takes quite a lot to do even what I'm doing here. It's an all-day job; it's a 7 day a week affair. And it's not a business, believe you me. If it was a business I'd be off doing something else and making some money. However, this is imperative to do at this time; that's the only reason I came out in the first place. Because I knew what was going on, many, many years ago, and I said in 2001 when the towers – the Jachin and Boaz – went down, I said, the hardest thing from now on will be to hold onto your sanity as we go through the changes, the forced changes for this new American century. Because the century really started in 2001, not the year 2000 at all. So we're on our way of course.

We've watched the bombings of different countries continue. We've watched them change their gun sights from one country to the next. Most folk don't even notice, in fact they forget which one we were fighting last, or fighting now, and all that kind of stuff. And that's all intentional. Like George Orwell said, who are we fighting today; is it East Asia, Eurasia or West Asia, who is it? And of course, you're supposed to always know who we're fighting and why. Because the boogeyman just jumps from one country to the next. And we watch the big boys... Actually, the banks own the big boys that are doing the bombing. I hope you know that, that even GE, General Electric and all these big Military-Industrial boys are actually owned by the same banks, that we all bailed out supposedly, and they've got more cash than they know what to do with, because you see, the money that went with the housing crisis disappeared into money heaven, and somebody's got the key. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and what I try and do on this broadcast is basically tie in what is dished out to us by this absurd thing called the media, which is owned of course by the same people who own everything else. Anyway, I try and add on the parts that they omit from their

stories, or tell you why it's really happening. And that's what you really have to understand, that nothing is just stumbling along through time, as I say.

This whole agenda with bringing us all into a state of poverty was planned many, many, many moons ago and written about in papers too, at world meetings, by mainly the non-governmental organizations which are part of this new parallel government system. I was reading different articles today to do with the International Monetary Fund and the Council on Foreign Relations, all these big think tanks, and the Monetary Fund that works with The World Bank, who talked about the NGOs, how necessary they are. There's thousands and thousands of them. You don't vote these people in and yet here they are lobbying governments and they've got a direct chain of command right to the top dog basically. They get things done. Because the guy who's put in as the President or Prime Minister of any country is told to look out for them and do what they're told. So that's really how the system works.

It's a parallel government and it's comprised of the bankers, the international money lenders. It's comprised of the foundations which they also own. The foundations fund the thousands of NGOs. There's a good book. It's called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It's a must-get book if you want to understand how they've been at this for a long, long time. That came out after the Reece Commission back in the 1950s when the Congress decided to do an inquiry into the foundations and why they were funding what seemed to be all the far left groups, or communist groups in America. Quigley talked upon that too, because he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and he said that the CFR was often mistaken for the communist party because they had the same goals in mind. Well, what does that tell you? The CFR, remember, was established as part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was established on top of the international bankers who founded the whole darn thing.

So here's the international bankers funding what seems to be its opposition which is communism. It's because the bankers wanted a world government to come down the road. They talked about it in the 1800s. They wrote about it in the early 1900s, in their big society magazines and their books as well, which they published. They knew about all the pitfalls and how they'd have to shake off nationality, nationalism, to get them to do it. And basically we live through a script. That's what you find. You're living through a script written long before you were born and we're just going through the upheavals as they push each part of the script. It's amazing, with every crisis that they cause, with internationalism, and the Eurozone and the Euro currency, and forcing countries to amalgamate into a region with a new super parliament. They cause more problems, and they use those problems to push even deeper into amalgamation. It's just amazing how.

They're very clever at the top. There's no doubt about it. They're good psychopaths because psychopaths study normal humans, you see. They study us to see how we tick. And one of the first things they learned is how easily we're all fooled. Because you see, you as a normal person wouldn't do the kind

of things that they do, therefore, if you don't do them then no one would do them. That's how you think. And that's how they get away with it.

Now, we live in la-la land at the bottom. All we get is the media to dish out the rubbish to us. Remember what George Orwell talked about. He talked about the outer party and the inner party. So even the articles I read you from the Council on Foreign Relations, it's still from the outer party; it's meant for publication to the little people at the bottom, or the proles as Orwell called them, although most of the proles won't bother reading this stuff, which they already know as well. But it's better than having nothing at all. The only other books you can get, really, are from bureaucrats and high-level functionaries within these organizations, who love to write their memoirs when they retire, or before they kick the bucket, generally. Because they're psychopaths; they've got a tremendous ego and they want to be praised for their cunningness and prowess, and conning everybody. They love to write about it to show you how geopolitics works and how we fooled the public at this time and this period and for that war, and then later on we fooled them in this war. They churn these kinds of books out but most of the folk don't read them unfortunately.

But to get any truth at all at this level of reality, it's almost impossible. Here you are getting sprayed like bugs, constantly since 1998, from the air. And there's thousands, probably, of videos up now on aerial spraying, of the chemicals which they've been dousing us with. And of course, there's all kinds of conspiracy theories come out of it, like oh maybe they're trying to help us by stopping the sun's rays coming out, and all that stuff, you know, prevent global warming and all that rubbish. No. The fact is you see, they're geoengineering the whole darn planet and they've been doing it for years. Part of it of course, is aluminum oxide in the chem mix which comes down. And then Monsanto comes out with an aluminum-resistant plant basically because they've aluminized the surface soil, of almost the entire darn planet. Why else do you think they would do that kind of thing?

So they're geoengineering the whole planet. Eventually, just like the science fiction movies, you'll have scheduled weather. Last year it was almost like scheduled weather. I'd have sun in the morning for about an hour and then it would overcast with the sprays, and then the sprays would cause complete overcast until it was all gray mush, then it would rain a bit and then it would clear up at 7pm for about 1 hour and then be sprayed and then covered again. That happened day after day after day. And folk are getting sick with it. As I say, I used to stand and watch them all the time, still do occasionally, when I go out. And you'll see them still spraying away with these long trails that go from horizon to horizon. Then there's the other type too, that spray halfway across and just stop; the thing doesn't fall out of the air, but it continues. So it's not their propulsion mechanism; it's actually spraying that's going on. However, that's a different story.

We can't get the truth on anything. You understand? We're given chicken feed at the bottom. They throw chicken feed at the bottom. That's what you've got. It's like a pack of corn flakes; there's nothing but these crumbs at the bottom, these little things. That's what they scatter to the public, and that's good enough for most of us isn't it? because most folk go into trivia anyway. We can't even get to the truth on David Kelly, who was supposed to go up to and give his account of Britain's – and Israel's as well, because he worked with Israel on behalf of Britain – on the chemical warfare industry with viruses and bacterium, fast-breeders for kills for warfare purposes, all that kind of stuff. He was going up for the inquest some years back. Then they brought in their own coroner from the government who says, oh he just killed himself. And nothing made any sense to people ever afterwards. Kelly even said he'd be killed before they let him testify in court. So he was.

Fight for inquest on David Kelly is going to court (Alan: ...again, you see...) after doctor launches legal challenge

dailymail.co.uk / Miles Goslett / 3rd September 2011

(A: This happened last year. It happened a year before...)

The Government faces a legal challenge next week over its decision not to hold a coroner's inquest into the death of Dr David Kelly.

Attorney General Dominic Grieve ruled one out in June after conducting an investigation that concluded there was 'overwhelming evidence' the Whitehall weapons inspector committed suicide. (A: That's what they call them, weapons; they're talking about bacterial and viral warfare.)

Now a doctor who is suspicious of the official account of Dr Kelly's death has started proceedings for a judicial review of Mr Grieve's decision. (A: They'll never get that. They'll pay a lot of cash and...)

After an appeal just a week ago, hundreds of Daily Mail readers have contributed £33,000 to a fund set up to help secure an inquest. (A: You have to PAY for an inquest, eh.)

You scroll down and it says the last inquest literally closed it under the British Official Secrets Act for 70 years. They have nothing to hide but for 70 years you can't find out what happened. You understand, that's how everything which they do at the top is blanketed. Anything they don't want you to know: can't talk about that, that's under lock and key for 70 years. Who's going to be alive in 70 years' time? to care? and in a completely different world? with its own problems? Because the same bunch and their descendants will still be running the world. But that just shows you, and all this stuff they talked about,

how he killed himself with a pruning knife, no fingerprints on it, all that kind of stuff is true, as far as we know. But there you go. You can't even get truth on that. So don't ever take anything from the media as any kind of truth at all. It might be a little bit of truth, it might be complete fiction. They put a lot of fiction into the news to bend your mind and make you believe things, to get you to go along with political agendas. It's very hard to get any reality, except the memory of yourself, living through events and times and periods, that's the only facts that you can have. What YOU experience, what YOU know, what YOU remember, before they get their historians involved and give you the official results.

I read too, that to become an American citizen now, when you're sworn in you have to admit or give the official version as to who attacked the twin towers and started the whole thing off on 9/11. You can't put in what you may think. No. You got to say what THEY want you to say or you won't get your citizenship. Now there's free speech and free thought for you. Remember, everything starts with free thought. If they can shackle free thought that's it, over, it's finished. It's bad enough when you already have laws where you can't talk about certain things, BY LAW, you know. And it's not a matter if you're right or wrong about anything; it's the fact that you said it. Did you say this? Yeah, I did. Oh, that's it, guilty; that's it. Just, did you say it or not? That's the charge, basically, did you say it or not. Yeah, I did. And here you are thinking you'll get your day in court. No, they won't let you talk about why you said what you said. So that's your freedom in this new world order. And of course there's many reasons for that.

So anyway, we can't get it on David Kelly and we'll never get anything except the official version of 9/11, even though the New American Century group with Strauss and Perle and Wolfowitz and all the rest of them, talked about the need for 'a new Pearl Harbor event', even Kissinger, to kick off this whole thing, or the public wouldn't go for it. The first thing in war is you must get the public opinion on your side, so you lie. So a casualty of war is the truth right off the bat. And you never get the truth as they bring us down. Now, they're bringing us down into this poverty, which is austerity. And they use basically all the greenies to help push it too. And they're telling us to eat insects like yesterday's articles I talked about, insects are good for you, all that kind of stuff. They're even paying some celebrities to say they really enjoy eating insects, but I won't even go into that today. But I will talk on what austerity and poverty really mean. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and trying to make sense of the global system because they do print bit and pieces, even on a lower level which most folk still can't read because it's too boring to wade through all their nonsense. Here's an article here for instance and it's from the Stanley Foundation.

And remember that foundations are the parallel government. They are fronts for the international bankers. That's how they get off with their tax breaks, etc. They put them into these foundations, charitable foundations that run full-time think tanks. Some of the foundations fund maybe 100 other

foundations. It's all money laundering basically through the foundations to make sure that there are so many of them that it appears to the ordinary people that they're all real but most of them just launder cash to non-governmental organizations, who also get cash from your governments. But you can only get cash from your governments as a non-governmental organization if you sign on and you must say that you are for RADICAL change. That's been in effect since the end of World War II or when they signed the charter in 1946 at the United Nations. Do you understand, there's a parallel government at work here, radical change? That means the end of the family, all the stuff that, as Quigley said, the communists were blamed for. The CFR were actually behind it. The CFR isn't comprised of little guys at the bottom. It's comprised of guys who work in Goldman Sachs and different corporations, the corporations that run the world.

Here's an article here from 2010. Now, you see, internationalism, globalism, we all to catch on to the phrases. And we say, oh I don't like the sound of that, and once enough people say that then they change the terms a little bit. And one of them is called 'multilateralism', you see. Just like 'sustainable development' took the place of 'Agenda 21.' This is called...

Stanley Foundation: Policy Analysis Brief

Making Multilateralism Work:

How the G-20 Can Help the United Nations

stanleyfoundation.org

Bruce Jones

Dr. Bruce Jones is Director and Senior Fellow of the New York University Center on International Cooperation and Senior Fellow at The Brookings Institution, (A: Now, international cooperation isn't just going shaking hands, etc, and having a few, you know, beers. It's literally about bringing this whole international system, economically, militarily, socially together. It's a lot of areas to cover.) where he directs the Managing Global Insecurity project that produced the recent coedited volume, *Power and Responsibility: Building International Order in an Era of Transnational Threats* (Brookings Press, 2009). Dr. Jones previously served in several capacities at the United Nations (A: The United Nations too, was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations according to Quigley himself, who again was the historian for this same group.), including as Senior Advisor in the Office of the Secretary-General during the 2004-05 UN reform effort and Deputy Research Director of the High-Level Panel on Threats, Challenges and Change leading into the push for reform. (A: They're talking about

world reform; that's what multilateralism is, you understand. All the things, everything that you know is all in that term. And then they go on to talk about the...)

The moves in 2008-09, (A: Well yeah, there were moves, because you see, economic warfare is one of the first forms of war that you use. Economic warfare... it's been done down through many, many centuries. Even when they wanted the peasants who were getting a bit restless to go back to looking for worms to eat, like we'll shortly be doing again of course, but they would simply withhold all the gold, bring it all back in again, and then there's no cash to spend. Economic warfare is a great way of making folk obey. You can do it by inflation and many other means too, and just jack up the prices until your currency is worth very little for you at the bottom.) prompted by the global financial crisis, to convene the G-20 at the level of heads of state constituted the first major adaptation of global arrangements to better fit with the fact of the emerging powers. (A: You understand, you don't vote in the G20! They give you years of hearing the name and you see them going off and getting the red carpet treatment and eating out of gold goblets and stuffing their faces and we hear about the bills that we have to all pay for it all. But the fact is, this is a new form of government, or governANCE as they like to call it, where you've got all these heads of state, for nations, that have formed their little club, you see, because they were told to, by the bankers, who own them all, and then once we start to accept them as a sort of natural thing, like gravity that's just there, then they come out with the real agenda. It is a form, it's the embryo of world government, when these guys meet and correspond with each other.)

... to convene the G-20 at the level of heads of state constituted the first major adaptation of global arrangements (A: I like the terminology; that's how the polite people talk, you see... arrangements...) to better fit with the fact of the emerging powers. (A: It's the same when one of the elite want someone bumped off; they just say well that person's being a nuisance and it's done, you see.) Clearly it will not be the last. G-20 negotiations have already given a critical impetus to governance reforms at the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and The World Bank. (A: See, they all work together, the G20, the IMF, The World Bank, because part of their function is to bring The World Bank to its proper height running the world and the IMF is a sort of in-between heavy that dishes the cash out under conditions and high interest rates and then punishes a country by stealing everything from them if they can't pay back their loans.)

Predictably, if somewhat ironically, the expansion of the G-8 (A: ...the other group, which is a lesser group, but they're still part of it too.) to include a wider range of countries including from the "Global South" drew angry cries of exclusion, illegitimacy, and preemption at the United Nations. Early G-20 decisions also provoked a new bout of tensions between the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) (A: It's quite interesting that George Orwell in his 1984 book called it INGSOC; INGSOC was English Socialism. This is ECOSOC, you see.) and the international financial institutions.

Criticisms of the G-20 from within the UN focus on its illegitimacy (defined in UN-centric terms)... (A: And I'll continue with a little bit of this awful stuff when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I won't read all of this very boring stuff because it's cryptic in certain places of course. It's meant to be cryptic; it's published for the public to see. And most of them won't read it anyway because it's like the Bible, after all the begattings you tend to fall asleep. And then you see, oh they'll be sand of the sea and all over the earth, and oh, globalism, eh. That's what wakes you up; it's the little bits after you've fallen asleep, you see. If you can stay awake the whole time you catch little bits and pieces. That's how things are deliberately written, you understand, because most of this stuff you could condense into about a quarter of what they've written here.

What they're getting at basically is the G20 is a new form of global governance working hand-in-hand with the United Nations. That's really what it is. And they bewail the fact that they haven't quite matched up to all the goals they'd hoped to bring the whole world to, by now, but if they work together even more closely they hope to rectify that pretty soon. So you've got to understand now, who voted the G20 in? Nobody did, as I say; it just formed itself, right. It starts with a couple of Prime Ministers talking together, next thing you know there's a club formed, and now it's the G20, without the compass and square and the G in the middle, you know. Regardless, that's what you've got, the G20 and the United Nations. And it says here they hope too:

An important factor for the G-20/UN relationship, in particular, is the struggle to maintain UN legitimacy and effectiveness... (A: Now, is the UN legitimate? Well, again, you see, towards the end of World War II they already wanted to form this better League of Nations called the United Nations and they used World War II to do it. And they got every head of state to sign on to the UN. Every one signed away your sovereignty. Every Prime Minister and President across the world that signed onto it gave away your sovereignty right there. They signed onto all the treaties, binding treaties they said. And so here is, "maintain UN legitimacy". You see, it never had any input from the general public; well, they never do. The proles don't count, like Orwell says, you know. They were quite happy that the war was finished, when all this skullduggery was going on. But this was actually done. Your sovereignty was signed away and every government since then has been run by members of the Council on Foreign Relations that helped set up the United Nations. I'll put this up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those that can stay awake, like the Old Testament, and then find the little juicy bits and wake yourselves up again,)

And you'll see what they are really getting at, because no one has voted... No nation on earth has asked its people, how would you like to be in a global governance system? What do you think about the G20; do you want to vote for it or not? You never had that opportunity. How about the United Nations? Not that either. And yet every treaty that goes down the pike your President or Prime Minister signs it into law and you're bound by it, right down to how you can build your house, where you can build your house, or if you

can't build your house at all. It's all coming from the United Nations. And again, this was put out by one of their many think tanks that work for them, the Brookings Institute and other ones and the Stanley Foundation, that generally are overlapping, these CEOs and directors overlapping within 2 or 3. That's what they call their 'circles'. Going back to the days of Cecil Rhodes, their circles of influence, and then they overlap with other circles of influence, and that's how this system, this parallel government works.

As that's happening we're on target for austerity because you see, they want a post-consumerist society. And they told us that before they crashed the banks the last time. So now you'll have to be a post-consumer society and maybe a hand-me-down society, if they allow you to sell or trade without a license. That's been forbidden already because they won't allow you to have your yard sales and stuff. Anyway... Right now it's getting bad, of course, as we well know, and there's no sign on the horizon that it's supposed to get any better. And I mean supposed to get any better. This says...

More restaurants are targeting customers who use food stamps

usatoday.com / Jonathan Ellis and Megan Luther / Sept 13, 2011

The number of businesses approved to accept food stamps grew by a third from 2005 to 2010, U.S. Department of Agriculture records show, as vendors from convenience and dollar discount stores to gas stations and pharmacies increasingly joined the growing entitlement program.

Now, restaurants, which typically have not participated in the program, are lobbying for a piece of the action.

(A: Then it goes into the different companies that are going for it...) Louisville-based Yum! Brands, whose restaurants include Taco Bell, KFC, Long John Silver's and Pizza Hut, is trying to get restaurants more involved, federal lobbying records show. (A: So they're even lobbying the government for it.)

More retailers say yes to food stamps. (A: ...as well, because you see, that's the only way it's going to go, until no one's got any money and we'll all be on food stamps, maybe getting the occasional handout from China, I don't know.)

You see, that's post-industrial, post-technological. Actually we're almost a post-service economy. And this is what's left for you. All you have to do now is to supply young fools, called your sons, to go off to war and fight the last few wars to bring democracy for these global bankers, across the world. And you get a central bank in place, make sure they're all inoculated to make them dumb, stupid and not living very

long because they'll come down with cancers, and then you can all just die off. That's basically the agenda. It's basically the agenda.

Now, while all this is going on they just can't get enough vaccines in you. I read today that they actually want to give you boosters, eventually every year. I read that article about two or three years ago from the United Nations World Health Organization. And of course, these things are not for what you think they are. Very little in this world is what you think it is, even the stuff you eat that you call food. Anyway...

Narcolepsy link to swine flu vaccine established – victims to get compensation

hs.fi – HELSINGIN SANOMAT INTERNATIONAL

Victims of the surge in cases of narcolepsy after the vaccination campaign against the H1N1 or swine flu virus nearly two years ago (A: The virus that wasn't there.) will be entitled to compensation.

The compensation will be primarily the responsibility of the Finnish Pharmaceutical Insurance Pool. Decisions on compensation are to be made in the coming weeks. (A: ...etc, etc, and that was for Helsinki; that's where this was published.)

The other countries have ignored it because we are so used to having doctors con us. They'll tell you they're dying of something else and we just accept it. For the Western world, we're just too dumbed down I'm afraid to even stand up and be indignant anymore. We're too dumbed down and fairly content with trivia to be bothered to stand up for our own. And again too, we don't really like children; we abort more than we give live births to. So we can't even use them as an excuse, and future generations and all that stuff.

Another article I talked about too, and just touched on, was the...

All Party Parliamentary Group for World Governance

oneworldtrust.org

(A: This is an official body, one of many actually.)

The All-Party Parliamentary Group for World Governance (APPGWG) is a cross-party group with currently 163 members drawn from both Houses of the British Parliament, the European Parliament (A: And that's a

lot of countries in the European Parliament.), and the Welsh Assembly. It promotes discussions and awareness about global governance issues and the role of Parliamentarians in reforming the UN and other global institutions to make them more democratic, accountable and transparent.

Established in 1947 (A: ...you see, right after they signed the charter for the United Nations.) by the then newly elected Member of Parliament Henry Osborne, the APPGWG is one of the oldest groups in the British Parliament. Its members established the One World Trust (A: ...again, another foundation.), a registered charity, in 1951. (A: And they will in turn pay for hundreds of non-governmental organization groups, full time, like with pensions and all. Not bad working in the charity business, eh?)

Every year, the APPGWG and the One World Trust co-host a number of meetings for parliamentarians and the public featuring experts on global governance issues and related parliamentary processes. In addition, the Group holds an annual AGM to elect its officers and review the year's progress. At its AGM on the 8th of July 2008, the Group had 73 members in the House of Commons (A: And that's from both parties by the way.), 61 members in the House of Lords members, 15 from the Welsh Assembly, and 15 from the European Parliament. This diverse membership gives the group a unique perspective on the problems raised by the need to reform global decision-making. (A: And that ties in with the last article, you see, completely. They all dovetail together when you get each article from the different groups, because they all work with each other, you understand; they've all got the same bosses. And yes, there are bosses at the top, that you never hear of.)

And I was reading an article the other day there, again, it was from Quigley. He was talking about, in the early 60s and 70s, the thousands and thousands of farms that disappeared in the US, every year, because of government legislation primarily, and interference. Now it's even worse with Monsanto and the rest of them putting farms under by saying that you've got their seed on your land there, that has actually grown, and every court in the land will fine you. They're all on board together; it's a must-be. Thousands went under in the 60s and 70s, sometimes 20,000 farms in a year!... were going under. Now, these are the small farms, not these big massive agricultural businesses that are left. And that was all intentional, putting the small guys out, because everything is monopolization, you understand. And this article here, it's a continuation of it because it's the EPA, the Environmental Protection Agency, now, they told you you're going to be vegetarian and all that.

EPA Declares Hay (A: Hay, right, is...) a Pollutant in Effort to Antagonize Small and Mid-Sized U.S. Cattle Feeders

(A: See, they've said you're going to be vegetarian in the future and they mean it.)

Billings, Mont. – During his presentation on the status of the nation's new country-of-origin labeling (COOL) law, and on behalf of the R-CALF USA COOL Committee, R-CALF USA member and Kansas cattle feeder Mike Callicrate was asked a non-COOL question that set convention goers on their heels during the 12th Annual R-CALF USA Convention held August 26-27 in Rapid City, S.D.

"Has the Environmental Protection Agency declared hay a pollutant?" an audience member asked. Callicrate responded affirmatively and explained that the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recently initiated a formal enforcement action against his Kansas feedlot for, among other things, failure to store his hay in a pollution containment zone. (A: A pollution containment zone for your hay...) "Now that EPA has declared hay a pollutant, every farmer and rancher that stores hay, or that leaves a broken hay bale in the field is potentially violating EPA rules and subject to an EPA enforcement action," Callicrate said. "How far are we going to let this agency go before we stand up and do something about it?" (A: Well, how far are you going to go with it? You understand, they've been doing this stuff for years because there's a big agenda afoot. And of course it sounds crazy, but it's crazy like a fox; it knows exactly what it's doing and why it's doing it.)

Callicrate is permitted to handle 12,000 cattle at a time in his feedlot, which is considered a small to mid-sized feedlot in an industry now dominated by mega-feedlots such as those owned by the world's largest beef packer – JBS-Brazil (A: ... a monopoly.) – with a one-time capacity of over 900,000 cattle; or the other mega-feedlot that also feeds hundreds of thousands of cattle at a time and is owned by the nation's second-largest beef packer – Cargill; or the other handful of mega feedlots with capacities of hundreds of thousands of cattle such as those owned by Cactus Feeders, Inc. and Friona Industries.

In comments submitted to the U.S. Department of Justice, R-CALF USA estimated the above named mega-feedlots feed 18 percent of the nation's fed cattle each year while one-fourth of the nation's cattle are fed in feedlots with a one time capacity of 50,000 head or more. The largest of feedlots are getting larger and Callicrate's feedlot is among the group of small to mid-sized feedlots that are being pressured to exit the industry (A: ...exit the industry...) so beef packers and corporate feedlot owners can increase their respective capacities. Data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) show that 45 feedlots with one-time capacities of between 1,000 or more cattle but less than 16,000 cattle have exited the industry from 2008 to 2010. (A: That's 45 feed lots that have gone under in that time because of the pressure of government working hand-in-glove with the big monopolists. So shortly you'll have no hay at all. And the next thing it'll just go on from that to that to that, etc, etc. Quite nice isn't it? Quite something the way that they treat you. It's quite something indeed.)

And we've seen them coming down on the Amish groups and Mennonites for selling raw milk, even to people who joined the club basically. That was the way around things; you join a club and it's private and then of course you can get your milk. Well, we've seen the raids last week, and when they come in they're not after drug enforcement or anything. No, they're after milk, eh. You understand, it's either too late to do something... and it certainly will be if you don't do something fast. Because you see, this is an agenda to put everybody... Eventually you'll have to get on your knees – and I'm not kidding about this – when they ration food, because that's what they want to do. And they will not lose cash when they ration food because you'll pay 100 times more than you're paying now for it, and you'll get less. Just like they're doing the same with your electricity, all your energy; and remember, food is classified by these guys as energy. It is energy for your body, and all life. And your electricity is going up and up and up and they're talking about, again, in the future, all they have to do is give you 20% of what you're getting right now, you'll have your rolling brownouts, and you'll pay 100 times more for it; so they're not losing out at the top. That's what austerity means. Austerity... All your spending cash that you had at the end of the month that you wanted to buy something with, no, no, you'll be paying that for bare essentials... just to survive. That's what they mean by this.

So anyway, you have no right to privacy in contracts...

THE FDA: YOU HAVE NO RIGHT TO PRIVACY IN CONTRACTS

NewsWithViews.com/ Doreen Hannes / September 6, 2011

When the FDA answered FTCLDF (Farm to Consumer Legal Defense Fund) in the interstate shipment of raw milk suit, they stated four fully repugnant things. That you have no right to, nor does your child have a right to any particular food, you have no right to bodily or physical health, that you have no right to contract, and that they are "rationally" fulfilling their public health mission. (A: That's how they rationalize it to you when they come in and steal all your stuff.) It appears that they forgot to include that you have no right to privacy or free association along with no right of contract. With the recent actions against Rawesome, sting operations against Amish farmers, and the absolute destruction of Morningland Dairy, one can only surmise that the FDA, who pulls the strings on state level equivalent agencies, forgot to specifically deny the right to freedom of association guaranteed us under the First Amendment along with many others.

As many people have been covering these continual affronts to our very right to consume food that we want to consume, I don't feel as compelled to conduct a full review every time I find myself in the position of covering a new travesty of decency. Maybe that's laziness in the eyes of some, but the truth is we are against the wall in this country with the most basic of human rights, and it's too late to be nice about it any longer. (A: I'll repeat that last bit for the hard of thinking.) . . . and it's too late to be nice about

it any longer. If people are still unaware that food is a controlled substance (A: Think about that again...) food is a controlled substance(A: You'd better believe it is!), they are not likely to read this article anyway. Unfortunately, we have another assault that needs to be brought to the attention of those paying attention.

Morningland's cheese plant has now been shut down for just over one year. They've been to court and have filed an appeal on the judge's order to destroy their wealth, and were taken to court again on June 13th and found guilty on one of three Contempt of Court charges brought against them for not rolling over and dying when the Milk Board suggested they should. They had to post bond again to keep their cheese from the hands of the destroyers until the legal wrangling is complete. Now the Attorney General says they must give up the names, addresses and phone numbers of individuals who are members in their private association. Denise Dixon says she will go to jail before that happens. (A: This is not the Middle Ages! Do you understand, the same techniques that were used in the Middle Ages are done today, by the descendants of those who ruled the Middle Ages. And I'm not kidding about that. The businesses, transnational shipping, merchandizing, banks. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just to finish off that before I take the caller, this says...

The Dixons even applied for a tax id number as Morningland Dairy, not Morningland of the Ozarks LLC.

But that doesn't matter. Trying to make an independent living is now illegal. (A: And that's the name of the game.)

Monsanto Investigator in Illinois Laughs They Are Doing 'Rural Cleansing'

current.com / 11 January 2009 / Linn Cohen-Cole

Alan: Now, there's Tom from Wisconsin on the line there. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I am here, Alan. And I just wanted to get your take on this organization, a sort of loosely knit, called The People's Awareness Coalition. One of the things that most people don't understand about the federal government is that it is basically a private law orientation. And since the Civil War in America all the States have been operating as subsidiaries of the federal government through US citizenship. And I don't know what your awareness is of this but I just wanted to get your opinion on it. And I also wanted to state really quickly too, that you were talking about previously many times about how the English language has been created by basically Freemasons, or a collection of people with Freemasonic principles, to create hidden meanings within the words. And I think it's really important that we all

understand, and most of us do that listen to your broadcast, that words have meanings and that through this private law, through contracts, we actually give away all of our rights. So all of these things that you talk about with government, governance, that's really all done through contract. And I'll take your comments off the air.

Alan: You're quite right. It is. And also, your consent is by your acquiescence and silence. Silence is consent. And that's how folk are. And then once one generation just accepts it and says nothing, they don't even think through it, the next generation are born into it and they think it's normal. Creating a language is not a new thing; it's been done many times in ancient history, in ancient times. When they introduced what's now the English language through the King James Bible, actually, that was part of it, and Shakespeare too, who brought in about 160,000 words into it, that did away with the old languages that were talked. There were so many different dialects of Old Saxon language talked around England for instance; that's all gone. So they definitely helped to introduce a newer one through the creation of English during the times of Shakespeare. And it's interesting too, they've said, and I've read the articles even years ago from governments and so on and business reports, that English would be the international language of business for the future. Well, it is now. Everyone across the planet in business will talk English to you, so it's already been achieved.

So you wonder how far back they planned that, when you think that John Dee talked about a world with free trade and part of joining free trade was to copy the British institution, which they now call democracy but they didn't call it back then, democracy. And so you had to adopt the British system for free trade entrance, and if you didn't join it they'd either make war on you or they'd simply cut off all trade going into your country and make it impossible for you to get trade from anyone else. That's pretty well a stipulation of how the free trade negotiations are now. And it's for the 'free flow of labor and goods across all national boundaries.' That's why you've seen such mass immigration. And this was decided a long time ago, at the League of Nations and they just copied the same charter and added to it for the United Nations. We're living through a long-term script, as I say. Also the US was updated with the Treaty of Paris again and they brought another little constitution out for them. It's a corporation anyway; everything's corporations, which are ideas. Government is an idea. And you only give it authority by the fact that you give it authority, and vote for it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – and remember, please donate and buy the books to keep me going – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

as we go through this spin of hyperinflation, really, is what we're going into. I was comparing some prices today on costs of government expenditures from just 10 years ago and we've gone above it by about 30% minimum, at least. So anyway, help me out if you can. Now, remember that straight donations are really, really, really welcome because I don't have time to churn out books; if I did I would be sitting quite pretty right now. But I'm not because what I'm doing right now is just something that's essential for a period of time to wake a lot of people up. And I have managed to do that, across the world, and even steered the whole direction of the Patriot Movement, which at one time was navel-gazing and didn't realize that this was happening across the entire planet as a much bigger game than just doing in one country, like the US for instance. This is global and that's what they mean by globalism. So hopefully I've done some good for the whole movement out there and all its different parts and factions, etc. So you can keep me going if you want to do so by donating or purchasing. It's up to you.

What I try to do on the broadcast is educate and at the same time not just overload you with the data that's churned out for you to be overloaded with, because the media's job is to do just that. I remember reading an article years ago, on the air too, about how most folk have data overload and not only that, they can't discern what's meaningful in the data anymore, with regards to their personal selves that is. There's so much just thrown out at you all the time and people don't reflect. And every day there's more junk thrown at you and it's all passing; it's like watching waves go by or throwing something in a river and watching it go downstream. That's what it's like, that's what daily life is like. You've got to remember how to pick the certain things that are important, how to save them, keep them, or buy them if they're in book form, because in the future you'll be the only people left with a memory... literally, a memory and a coherent story of how this progressed, this new world order as it's called, actually progressed, because it's not just stumbling along through the dark with its hands outstretched; it's planned that way. You're living through a very old script, and every country has its puppet masters. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, this big complicated system with many, many rooms, many levels of it too, above and below as they say, because you see, we live and we're trained to live in a world designed for us already, by the class that you're born into, and the group that you're born into. That's goes for all classes except the ones who control the upper class. And they do exist. That's how easy it is to control a world.

It's all compartmentalized. Right down to your Prime Ministers; they're all picked by the Council on Foreign Relations and Quigley said that in his own book too; he was the historian for the CFR. So really, there are no real parties. I used to laugh even when I was young when occasionally you'd watch a little parliamentary scene, in Britain for instance. Britain was pretty good for it because you'd have some of the Oxford guys there and Cambridge guys and other private schools and high schools and universities.

And they wouldn't laugh at each other or just give the finger. They'd guffaw... they actually would guffaw, like haw-haw-haw-haw... That's how you do it politely, you see, and show you how, you know, elite you are. And in the States it's a bit different, again, it's more deadly silences when people aren't very impressed or something like that. So it's interesting to see how every country is literally studied, because it was created, obviously, but studied, so well, for the culture that they were going to give the people. Then they give you the appropriate shows to keep you happy. That's really how it is. Canada's very good; it's very quiet really in Canada. We get front-page news of sports things and so on; that's generally what your front-page news is, in the rags. And other ones are about international news and things so far away you don't even know where they are or couldn't care less, but very little about what happens at home. And most folk in Canada are quite happy with that.

So every country is catered to according to the culture that's been created for them. And culture is created for them. I'll even be touching on an item from Canada tonight; it's a step back from one part of the Trudeau culture, Pierre Trudeau that brought in the so-called multicultural society and etc. Now they're trying to bring back the Queen and all this kind of stuff; actually they've ordered it to be the 'Royal' air force again, the 'Royal' Canadian Air Force. It's to go back to all of this stuff once again, the Queen's photographs or paintings are up everywhere. So they can change it when they want too, you see. So I always say to people, don't be so proud of your cultures because, you understand, they've been created for you to fit into. And I hope people really understand what I'm saying. That's a fact. In all ages you're given the appropriate culture according to the rulers or masters of the particular territory that you're born into, in that time. And you'll be given the right religion for the time as well, for you, and that's how you create culture. And from then on it's a matter of schooling and then the media comes out too and they play to your culture, is what they do.

We're living through the creation of the greatest culture of all, the global culture. And right now it's in transition into this kind of strange mush where nobody's really sure exactly where they fit anymore. And that's intentional. And they can't go any further, like stirring up a cake mix, until it's ready, you know, to get baked, and that's where we are right now. It seems it's like almost semi-chaotic, but it's not really. It's crazy like a fox, as they say. They know exactly where they're taking us. So you're living through the transformation, the creation of a culture. Nowhere will you see this so obviously as in Europe, as they're creating a European culture, step by step, crisis by crisis. All, all the crises are intentional. Rather than say, oh this didn't work, we'll toss it out. No, no, no. They go ahead. You'll always notice they go ahead and they use the crisis to be solved by the next part of integration.

It all depends, you see, on propaganda. And the EU parliament, this new super parliament that a high society created, definitely, there's no doubt about it. It was the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR a long time ago set up the structure and the machinery to set up the European parliament – they boast about it in fact – and NAFTA for the Americas. And you actually see them trying to create this culture

right now. It might take another 100 years, maybe only 50, to complete it, till no one knows what they came from or whatever and there'll be this new strange Euro group. And they know exactly what kind of culture they want to give you, which is kind of communistic, because again, remember too, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs were always accused of promoting what seemed to be left-wing, the far left. And of course they were because they helped fund the far left and create it in the first place. Because it's easier to control people with massive government and bureaucracies and levels and control right down to child care, all that kind of stuff. That's really what it's about. So the bankers love that system, it seems. It's better than having a more... A true right-wing system would be ultimate freedom, but you'd have to deal with a lot of problems on your own because there wouldn't be all these agencies. There'd be fewer cops, or few cops at all, and you'd have to deal with problems yourself. That's the theory of it at least. Not that you have that anymore. They're both the same.

Anyway, here's what they're doing in Europe and it says...

EU propaganda: or how news is supposed to go on the euro-payroll but stay 'independent'

dailymail.co.uk / 5 September 2011

This is how it starts: first a European Commission fellow-traveller (Alan: A 'fellow traveler' means a communist who's generally a Mason, by the way; that's the old terms for it.) (in this case, Philippe Cayla, the head of Euronews (A: That's the big news organization that works on behalf of... how wonderful the European Union is, this massive propaganda machine.), the broadcaster of so-called EU perspective news which is 25 percent funded by the commission (A: The taxpayers fund their own propaganda.)) identifies a 'problem' – which is, according to Cayla, the fact that news broadcasters in Europe are largely depend on advertising and subscription. (A: In other words, they're separate from the need to get anything from the EU parliament. So Cayla, this guy in charge of this new soviet news for the whole of Europe, on behalf of the European Commission, he wants to levy a tax on all independent newscasters and news organizations. The government will collect the taxes, then it will distribute it to another organization, which will give this cash to the right organizations, you know the papers that can't get enough support through advertising and so on, because no one wants to hear about them because they're so far left-wing. So he's going to fund these Euro-loving newspapers by penalizing all the independent newspapers basically. It says...)

Anyway, the Euronews boss proposes a solution to this 'problem.' He wants the EU to impose a license fee (ie, a new tax) on all of us, to be taken by the EU but distributed by independent – yes, sure –bodies outside the control of national governments. The money would go to 'a number 'of media organisations. Yes, not to all, just to 'a number.' As in, the new tax revenues will go to broadcasters anointed by the eurocrats.

Now, if you just put things in perspective, we've been bombing the blazes out of different countries recently, claiming they were run by bad men, and they were going to bring in democracy. Democracy is the right to choose a lot of different things; that's what it is, you see, democracy. But you see, there's no such thing as democracy, because here's one of the biggest blocs on the planet now. It used to be the old Soviet Bloc but it's expanding; now it's got Britain and other countries involved in it too. And they're basically penalizing free independent papers, taxing them, and giving the cash to their OWN newspapers, that are all pro-TOTAL integration for this new Europe with its new society and eventually its completely new culture. That's what it's about. But you understand the significance? You're living while a culture is gradually, gradually being created.

This has been done in the past many times. This is not a new science, how to do it. In the olden days they had different techniques and would do it faster. They'd just go in with large armies and slaughter a lot of the people until they got on their knees and would obey their masters. But to get them to go along with it this way it takes a bit longer, you see. Lots of propaganda and they must get all the governments at the top to sign locking and binding agreements to give up more and more sovereignty until there's no more sovereignty left to give up. You see. That's how you do it nowadays. And again, it's all indoctrination through the school system and then you even get the governments to sign onto treaties where the European Parliament will fine them if they don't hang the Euro flag or play the national anthem of this new strange Europe entity, you see. But that's the creation of a new culture and how you penalize those who want to stay independent and think for themselves, and play to an audience that think they're free, and the ones that of course that are all pro-Europe, which are anointed by the Euro King... put it that way, the guy at the very top in this mysterious pyramid organization they call Europe.

That's how it's done. And it's kind of exciting when you understand what's happening. By just knowing this stuff in advance, having read history, and sociology, and then you look at it actually being put into place. And most of the folk don't know it's even happening to them. They'll start using buzzwords, things like that, until they'll start thinking of themselves as European, like it's always been European. Very Orwellian, you know. Very Orwellian, but quite wonderful in some ways to watch it and study it, as long as you're not in it.

And what they're doing with Europe now, again, after having bankrupted all the countries that signed on, intentionally of course, and had them all throw cash at this black hole, it's kind of like a leaky boat. It's got a hole in it and each country in turn keeps throwing money at this hole. Maybe it will plug it.

German court upholds eurozone bail-outs – economist.com / Sep 7th 2011 / B.U. | Berlin

That's the idea, the farcical idea that supposedly intelligent people, by the millions, are supposed to believe. Do you really believe that? Who's counting all this cash? Who knows where it's going? Who

knows what's even owed? Nobody does. It's just getting you on your knees and then they come by with the next suggestion: Oh, let's totally integrate Europe including all fiscal policies. Right. So here's an article...

Euro Vision

thedailybeast.com / Aug 29, 2011

The old continent huffs and puffs in quest of a passably workable monetary union. (A: Now, this is propaganda, right.)

Mayhem in the euro zone (A: Well, mayhem after they create it, right.) is a major contributor to the international financial crisis. The immediate cause may be reckless policies pursued by governments and banks, but the institutional structure of the European Monetary Union is the stubborn root of the problem. (A: ... you see.) First, some broad truths: Managing a large monetary union should be straightforward, so long as the right mechanisms are in place. (A: Well, it's the same crooks that are in charge so I guess that's the right mechanisms.) Monetary policy requires an "all union" central bank (A: There you go.), a custodian of the currency. (A: I'll read a bit more on this as we come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how they create whole systems, societies, and first of all you must get them to accept a common currency, even currency at all for that matter. Think about it. That's how you're first gotten, is by accepting currency, and of course someone else produces the currency and decides how much it's worth and then you've had it. Anyway, they'll keep the same con system going because that's how control is always kept, by the cash. And as long as they have cash flowing they can always hire armies and policemen to beat you on the head if you say I'm not going along with this anymore, which is why you've got the terrorist state of course. That's really what it's for; it's getting us through this particular time in history, as things are taken down in the so-called first world countries.

Anyway, this article here talks about, really, they want in Europe to amalgamate everything. Not just the IMF doing every country's books. Literally, they want a central banking system with the right to tax everyone. Everything will go rather than to your own government that used to be federal, it will go straight to the European Union. That's really what it is; a decisive central authority they call it. And they'll deal with the debt. So once again, a private banking system that your government, or your new government, this super Euro, will all go to to borrow with. And as well, they talk about migration of labor and so on. If there's too much poverty in one area you simply move them from one ex-nation to another,

just back and forth. Now, that was part of the free trade agreement which all of this is under. The free transportation, or the free movement of capital AND labor across existing borders, until there's no borders at all. So the future, if you want work at all, you'll be constantly moving, maybe living here 5 years, moving somewhere else for 5 years. That's the way of the future. And of course that ties in with Jacques Attali's, one of his books, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. The millennium, he called it; millennium. Anyway, that's the key system of the future.

And then, in Canada, you'd think, well Canada has got a smaller population, pretty small for the size of the country. Although you can only live in certain parts of it, certainly, unless you want to donate a lot of blood to mosquitoes, for nature conservation, which I do every year. Anyway, that's another matter altogether. Canada, at one time the CFR said that the maximum population for Canada would be 22 million, for sustainability. That was back in the 1920s; I've got their old books here. And here we are well over that, and global and all the rest of it. But lots of natural resources, lots and lots of natural resources which are seldom talked about by the boys at the top when they keep telling us we're broke. Anyway, the Canadian dollar which is strong right now, right, it's strong; I don't know how they can say that because I know the inflation in Canada has gone up higher than even in the States; they've purposely kept the States down. We're paying a lot more for food, basic stuff, in Canada than anywhere else. But they're claiming here that because they've downgraded, the World Economic Forum downgraded the US again, this private club, again, of bankers downgraded the US.

And at the same time Canada was mentioned because Canada, it's bad for exporting for Canada, because Canada's dollar is strong. So you got a strong dollar which means you can't sell anything. [Alan laughing.] Isn't that wonderful? You get shafted either way you go. Either way you get shafted, you know. It's a con game. And that's what economics is.

Exporters caught in global headwinds – theglobeandmail.com / tavia grant / Sept 7, 2011

I can remember, I wish I had a copy of it too. It was a Man Alive program, I think, where different economists, top economists, about 5 professors too, had left the profession because they said it was no profession at all, it was a con game, an absolute con game, this whole bogus science of economics. And that ties in with what Mr Rothschild said a long time ago. He said, the only ones who will catch on to this scam, with interest and borrowing and debt and compound interest, etc, would be those working and making their living off of money itself – you know, accountants, those kind of people – and they would not let it out of the bag because it was not in their interest to let the people know what was really happening. So they'd be in on it in other words. And that's how it's always been. If they're such great economists how come we get bank crashes and the economy is always slumping, and they never see it coming? Oh, they can tell you all about it afterwards, always, but they can't tell you anything that's going

to happen. And yet we're employing all these economists, like gurus with crystal balls, to see if we've got any future at all. And they keep pulling them out of the hat, and they're always wrong.

Anyway, Canada's had it because we can't export our natural resources, really, because that's about all we do now. And apart from taxpayers' money across the world, to redistribute the wealth, so yeah, we've had it, until we sink our dollar even further. It was just too strong, you see. It's not good having a strong dollar. It's like that disc I've talked about before, that DVD; it's good to watch. Oh Canada, it's called, excellent, where a young fella goes in, talks to ex-Prime Ministers and present members of the government, and the present members of the government didn't even know how the money was created in Canada; none of them knew. And he talks to ex-Prime Minister Martin, Paul Martin, who tells him that debt is good for Canadians. Having debt by the government, you see, government debt, is good for Canadians. And of course, he kind of drags off trying to explain it, because he can't explain it. How is it good for you, when your taxes go up and up and up? But again, you didn't study economics, did you; you see, you're just so silly. That's how it is.

So, Ottawa claims, and this is what they're claiming, I think it's a lot more than this actually, since the September 11th attacks, in the US, Canada has spent \$92 billion so far. This is from a think tank and from The Globe and Mail. It says...

The Cost of 9/11 and the Creation of a National Security Establishment

rideauinstitute.ca / September 7, 2011

The 9/11 terrorist attacks have had a lasting impact on Canadian government's finances, spurring Ottawa to spend an additional \$92-billion on national security over the last decade. (A: For what? For what? It's for the coming global police state. That's what it's for. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on an article from the Rideau Institute, which they always tell you it's a far-left organization. But far-left, far-right, what does it matter if they're all pretty wealthy, and pretty much the same, and they all probably know each other from all of the right-wing think tanks. However, it says...

The Cost of 9/11

Ceasefire.ca / Sept 7, 2011

The Rideau Institute has released a new report that tabulates, for the first time, the number of additional dollars spent on national security since the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001.

The report, called *The Cost of 9/11: Tracking the Creation of a National Security Establishment* (A: You see, that what's it's created; it's creating a national security establishment; a police state is really another term for it.), was written by economist David Macdonald and examines how much federal government spending on Department of National Defence, Foreign Affairs, Public Safety and related agencies has increased over pre-9/11 levels.

"A decade after the attacks of 9/11 it's time to re-evaluate whether we should continue the high level of national security spending," says Steven Staples, President of the Rideau Institute. "The government has created a national security establishment in Canada." (A: Every country has done it across the world. This never happened in World War II. After Pearl Harbor the whole world didn't go into a police state you know. So they all signed onto it long before it happened, through treaties. They'd all copy and follow the leader. Because you must bring in a police state to bring the big changes through and manage them, and there will be big changes. They need a police state to handle coming riots, because people are going to live in poverty, austerity, and the work's all shipped off overseas and so on. It's all arranged for long before it all happens.)

The report's main findings include:

- Since 2000-01, the year before the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks on the United States, Canada has devoted an additional \$92 billion (\$69 billion inflation-adjusted) to national security spending over and above the amount it would have spent had budgets remained in line with pre-9/11 levels.
- In this fiscal year, 2011-12, Canada will spend \$34 billion (A: ...alone...) on its national security, which is an additional \$17 billion (\$13 billion inflation-adjusted) more than the amount it would have spent had budgets remained in line with pre-9/11 levels. This is an increase of 105% (60% inflation-adjusted).
- Military expenditures have nearly doubled (90%) since 9/11 (48% inflation-adjusted), and the Department of National Defence is by far the largest consumer of national security expenditures, at more than \$21 billion this fiscal year.
- Security and Public Safety programs have nearly tripled in spending, from \$3 billion to almost \$9 billion annually (\$3.9 billion to \$8.7 billion inflation-adjusted), or 186% since 9/11 (123% inflation-adjusted). (A: If you've got any children you're as well as getting them into the security business because there'll be

nothing else to do in the future, and they can all spy on the general population and wear nice black suits and ski masks and things.)

Author David Macdonald hopes the report will launch a discussion about future spending. "At a time when the global economy seems to be a greater threat to Canadians' security than global terrorism, should we spend another \$92 billion or more over the coming decade on a national security establishment?" said Macdonald.

Well, we've no option because you see, long before 9/11 Jane's Magazine and others, the big think tanks that also work for the military, were saying – this is like, you know, years and years before 2001 – they said eventually that they were shifting, already shifting their scope, because they knew they'd run out of wars eventually, the wars that they still had to come, they'd run out of them, and the big Military-Industrial Complex was already shifting into National Security, and all your camera gear. This was all talked about years before 9/11 came along. They were already on the move, for the post/ex Middle Eastern wars. And that's where we are today. That's how the world is run, though, eh.

And as I said too, the...

World Economic Forum downgrades America

rt.com / 7 September, 2011

International experts (A: That's all you have to say now, is experts. Who are the experts? Well, the same bankers and so on that help to get the world in the mess that it's already in.) are losing faith in the United States' ability to overcome the country's financial crisis, as demonstrated in a new report issued by the World Economic Forum (A: The WEF, say it backwards and that's for the FEW, because you won't get in to it.) on Wednesday.

In its latest listing of the world's most competitive economies, the United States has slumped down to slot number five, trailing (in order) Switzerland, Singapore, Sweden and Finland.

The US held the first-place position back in 2008, but the recession that started a downward spiral late that year has displaced the United States into lower standing in the years since.

You understand, we're supposed to all be competing with each other. That was also part of the European blurbs I gave out a couple of minutes ago there from the newscasts. We've all to compete with each

other. Even within the European Union they've got different zones competing with each other. You understand, your whole life is just a modern form of slavery? It's a wage slave is what you are. In the old days all they did was come in and invade your place and put warlords over you, feudal overlords, and they'd call you slaves and serfs – it sounds better calling it a serf, in English, but it meant a slave. You were bought and sold with the land. And today of course you don't need that. They make you think you're free and then you work and since money represents your labor and then the government takes it off you through taxes, then you're still a slave. You're still a slave. If they take that off you, that IS your labor and that's what slavery is. Your labor is taken from you by an overlord. People don't even know what it is anymore.

And of course, we're better slaves than we were before. We've got lots of entertainment and things like that. We can actually buy our own clothes, after the money's left from the money that's taxed from you. And everything that you buy is taxed as well. And we feed ourselves with the stuff, this plastic rubbish they now call food. And of course, most folk even... and Canada's beautiful for this; it's one of the most insured countries on the planet. They insure everything, for themselves. And they're all paid up for their funerals and everything, long in advance, you know. So we even pay for our funerals, before we die, just to, you know, make bigger profit for the insurance companies and all that. So we're awfully, awfully good in Canada. It's just amazing as I say, the strong dollar, it goes up and then you can't export anything because, oh, it's too strong of a dollar, we'd better weaken it. And... aaah! What a lot of nonsense, eh? A lot of nonsense.

Another article I want to mention tonight too, is about the police state in the US. It's not a bad article. It's called...

America's War Within

Homeland security and the first 10 years of the war on terror

Mall of America visitors unknowingly end up in counterterrorism reports

americaswarwithin.org / September 7, 2011

As he shopped for a children's watch inside the sprawling Mall of America, two security guards approached and began questioning him. Although he was not accused of wrongdoing, the guards filed a confidential report about Kleinerman that was forwarded to local police.

The reason: Guards thought he might pose a threat because they believed he had been looking at them in a suspicious way. (A: ...a suspicious way... Maybe he was kind of fascinated by all the gear they had on, that you normally see in the movies until you see it in person.)

Najam Qureshi, owner of a kiosk that sold items from his native Pakistan, also had his own experience with authorities after his father left a cell phone on a table in the food court.

The consequence: An FBI agent showed up at the family's home, asking if they knew anyone who might want to hurt the United States.

Mall of America officials say their security unit stops and questions on average up to 1,200 people each year. The interviews at the mall are part of a counterterrorism initiative that acts as the private eyes and ears of law enforcement authorities but has often ensnared innocent people, according to an investigation by the Center for Investigative Reporting and NPR. (A: Well, obviously, most of those 1200 people they stop every year ARE innocent; not 'some,' right.)

In many cases, the written reports were filed without the knowledge of those interviewed by security. Several people named in the reports learned from journalists that their birth dates, race, names of employers and other personal information were compiled along with surveillance images.

One Iranian man, now 62, began passing out during questioning. An Army veteran sobbed in his car after he was questioned for nearly two hours about video he had taken inside the mall. (A: You get grilled, just lucky they didn't waterboard you but they get as much, by the way.)

Much of the questioning at the mall has been done in public while shoppers mill around, records show. Two people, a shopper and a mall employee, also described being taken to a basement area for questioning. Officials at the mall would not address individual cases. (A: And it's all part, as I say, of this new initiative, you see.)

You're supposed to report anything suspicious, according to Napolitano and they're all going along with this new policy. I mean, what a world, eh. Do you really want that? All this information, it says too, goes to a fusion center. By the way, they were building police departments IN these malls, with cells in them, before 9/11, waiting for 9/11 to come along. You think it's all just coincidence? No. So I'll put this link up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com along with these other links. And getting back to Canada, though, when Pierre Trudeau came in, and Pierre Trudeau was a communist who ran for the liberal party. All the media knew it; it's just that most Canadians didn't know it. He was an official member of the Communist Party of Canada and in 1952 he led the Comintern, the young communists of Canada over to

the Moscow meeting, on behalf of Canada. And then he became Prime Minister and completely turned the country upside down, to get it global. And one thing that he did to please a lot of folk was to try and distance the name of Canada from the Queen, Royalty and all that. And it's amazing now. Now that they've got the country multicultural and used to this new normal, now we're getting another new normal which is going back the way again, the old, old normal. He's bringing back the Royal renaming of many things, like the military. It says...

Royal renaming shows Harper's small-ball savvy

theglobeandmail.com / August 30, 2011

The decision by the Harper government to re-name the Canadian Forces seemed to come out of nowhere, stir a twitch of controversy and then disappear as a story.

But it was a potentially provocative decision by the government and worthy of a bit more analysis of the politics that surrounds it. The first question is why, or more particularly, why now?

Without being privy to any of the internal background within government policy circles, it's hard to imagine this decision would have been taken now had our royal visitors this summer been Prince Charles and Camilla, or even the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh.

Prince William and the Duchess of Cambridge did a lot to freshen the image of the monarchy. So much so that the idea of investing billions in a more modern defence force and at the same time reaching back several decades to rename it doesn't seem as incongruous to most voters as it might have.

So how did the decision land? A Harris/Decima poll completed only days after the move was announced, showed it was a net positive for the Conservatives. (A: In other words, they're trying to say it's a political move for the conservatives, which I don't believe at all to be honest with you. I don't really believe it at all. Anyway, they're trying to say...)

Across Canada, 56 per cent agree with the move. (A: ...to bring back the Royal Canadian military. In other words, put the word 'Royal' back in.)

Well, how can you be independent and national if you're part of a dominion? This used to be called The Dominion of Canada, and it was owned by the Queen. Well, it still obviously is; isn't it? And all the military's quite happy because they like the old idea of the colors; they've gone through different wars

and all that stuff. And of course, Harper's told all the embassies across the world, the Canadian embassies, to hang the photograph or the picture or the portrait of the Queen up for all to see, by the end of the week actually. And that will be done as well, I'm sure, but why now? We'll see. Is it just to cause more trouble when you don't need it? I don't know. We'll find out as times go on. As I say, I'll put all these links up too, including the orders to tell the embassies to start displaying a portrait of the Queen.

Canadian embassies have till Sept. 15 to hang the Queen's portrait – theglobeandmail.com / Sep. 07, 2011

And a good article here is about how they're teaching children about 9/11. I said years ago that there are children growing up now that won't remember 9/11 or even were born post-9/11. And it's interesting to see how the country goes into action to make sure they get the right idea of why they're living in, and it won't be called, a police state; it will be a security state, for their own good. And how they go about it, well here you go. There's an article here about children and the new indoctrination system, new curriculums in schools, starting in New Jersey but no doubt in some other places too. It might go across the whole country. It's interesting how they're doing it.

For many U.S. high school students,

9/11 is a day of infamy they don't remember

theglobeandmail.com / DORIE TURNER / Sep. 05, 2011

(A: They say that there are...)

More than 60 million children in America are 14 and younger (A: ...right now.), according to the U.S. Census Bureau. So how do teachers handle the daunting task of trying to explain the significance of 9/11 to students who don't remember when anyone could walk right up to the gate at the airport or when Osama bin Laden wasn't a household name?

The answer isn't simple, and it has changed over time as the country's rhetoric about the attacks has evolved. (A: It certainly has, eh? So they got the usual things like...)

Students across the country will gather for assemblies, hold moments of silence (A: ... the normal stuff. But they also go into a new curriculum...)

New Jersey unveiled its new curriculum this year in honour of the 10th anniversary of the attacks, a lesson plan created by families of Sept. 11 victims and the New Jersey Commission on Holocaust Education. It provides 56 lessons — which start simple and grow in complexity and maturity with each grade level — emphasizing the good that came out of the tragedy for younger students (A: Well, I understand where it comes from.) and examining the history of terrorism and other complicated lessons for older students.

The lessons recommend some kind of action, such as creating art about tolerance or service projects to honour or remember victims.

Of course, what it really is, whether you like it or not, it's going to be a very limited view of what happened. And it's to get children used to the fact they're living in, what to them is normal, a state where there's pat-downs and going through security, electronic surveillance, stuff at school, all that kind of thing, why there'll be cameras sprouting up everywhere, why they can't have privacy, until they'll think it's all quite normal. So this will be the first generation, you see, that's never known what privacy is. In fact, a lot of the youngsters now don't understand it, they don't even want it. They think, what's the good of privacy? They have no idea of history at all and how tyrants have arisen all down through the ages in tyrannical times and turned armies on their own people with utter brute force, and deadly force. And it's often done through information collection.

You know, when the communists came in to the different countries they invaded they rounded up all the people that could speak out against them, who were educated enough to know what was going on. Because the lists were already drawn up. And where did they get all the information? From the census data collected; names, addresses, religions, everything. The same thing happened in Germany under Hitler. They sent all the data, on everything about you, including your religious beliefs. And we're WAY beyond that now. Way beyond that now. And everyone's so innocent about it. Innocent again, eh? Ha! History always repeats itself, only worse each time. And that's been the history since the machine gun was invented and they used it full-blast in World War I and then it's just been an onslaught of bigger and better weaponry, to kill masses of people.

You understand, in total warfare — this was an idea that was born in Britain, at Sandhurst. Total warfare was to change the whole way we look at war. In the old days it was mercenary armies often that used to come across and they'd fight off on a battlefield somewhere. And often villages miles away didn't even know what was happening and they generally weren't bothered much by it. But total warfare said that no, every citizen is therefore a target, a legitimate target of slaughter to win the war. And that's what was used all through World War I and then accelerated in World War II and who knows what's next, eh. Do you really want to look at it? Not too good is it?

You have good news too, that...

Ford building \$1bn manufacturing complex in India

france24.com / 6 September 2011

A \$1 billion car manufacturing plant and complex in India and I'm sure your tax money is helping them too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll jump to the phones. An hour flies in and you have to really speed things up to try to get in anything at all. We'll try and see if Sam in Toronto is still on the line. Is Sam there?

Sam: Hey, Alan, how you doing?

Alan: Not so bad.

Sam: Thanks for taking my call again. First just a quick question for you. I wanted to know if the Federal Reserve, its charter, is it true that it had a 100-year charter?

Alan: The Federal Reserve? of the US?

Sam: Yep, from the US.

Alan: Yes. I believe it had. It's supposed to be re-chartered every so often.

Sam: So 1913 is when they signed the charter, so then I guess 2013 is when it ends. And I just had a theory and I just wanted to know what you thought of it. For them to go to their next, like this new world order that they call it, I guess everybody now agrees that that's going to be a one world, one system, socialist kind of a government. And for them to reach that, I think... Well, it's obvious that they have to break this current system and I think what we're seeing right now is actually the collapse of the current banking system, and obviously all contrived by them. Basically, they're trying to make it obvious to everybody that banking...

Alan: You're right on. That's what they do. They make it obvious to you that it's not working. But it actually is for them, of course; they lose nothing. What you're seeing is the transformation into the next level of the new system, with the same boys in charge. And of course, 2013 would fall in perfectly well with deepening amalgamation with Canada and maybe into a single system as well. Because they've been

talking about that for years and they're actually signing agreements every year into, again, tightening the bonds between Canada and the States; the same stuff that they used in Europe, the same terminology, 'closer ties', 'integration'. And we know they sign them every year. So that could be the way it's taken over and you have a central bank of the Americas. That was discussed, by the way, in the initial free trade agreement, in Canada, they would do that. They wanted to set Montreal up initially as an international capital for the whole of the Americas with the banking system based there. And I don't know if they've changed their minds or not. But if they can convince us, oh we're all going down the tubes together, we'd better do something, let's all amalgamate – just like Europe – then a new banking system will come out of it, yeah.

Sam: A more centralized, I guess, what they call the new world order will probably kick into place. I mean, to get there my guess is there's going to be much, much bigger disasters, all contrived by them obviously.

Alan: Absolutely.

Sam: ...to get to a point where people are just disgusted with this old world.

Alan: Well, I always say that, you see, the victim of the abuser, the victim always turns to the abuser for help. That's what happens. So they cause the problem and then when we're so down on our knees we turn to them, the same people who've just done us in basically, and we ask them to get us out of the mess. And they say, oh, by the way, we've just drafted up a plan that will do that very thing, and you're so grateful that you just go into it, then you regret it later, you know.

Sam: It's a big Hegelian dialectic. And my theory is that Ron Paul will be the so-called savior and he will be in the new system. Basically how he talks about getting rid of the Federal Reserve, I mean, anybody who was not part of the system and said he wants to get rid of the Federal Reserve, he wouldn't last more than a week.

Alan: Yeah, you couldn't get him in. He'd be assassinated so fast; a real man would be assassinated so fast. In fact he'd have to get a security team, picked by himself, and hide somewhere else, while he took over. You're quite right. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And please, help me out here, buy the books and donate. Thank you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, as I say, you can buy the books and discs, etc. From the US to Canada, you can order by personal check. You'll see how to do it on the cuttingthroughthematrix.com site. You can use an international postal money order or you can use PayPal to order. Use the donation button. Again, it's all explained on the .com site how to do that. Donations are certainly welcome, because nobody is really sending much my way at all these days. And it's maybe a sign of the times, it's maybe a sign that folk have just got more lazy. They've all got their super iPhones, the latest models and all their usual stuff, and they're signed into god knows how many contracts for different kinds of electronic entertainment. So, that's maybe just the way it's going to go.

I came out originally because I knew before 9/11 what was going to happen. I'd been reading the books by the big boys, watching the globalism and all the efforts. I'd read the CFR's stuff about the countries they would love to take out, along with the New American Century group, and long before that, even. So, it's not hard to see how the plan works, and how we're living through a script. Every generation has its purpose. And believe you me, once we've all served our purpose, they have no problem in bumping you off. They don't like to have useless eaters around. They like productive slaves. And that's what we've been for an awful, awful long time.

And I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's just astonishing to see how we've all been indoctrinated and brainwashed from a very early age. And we adapt and adopt the attitudes of our parents and those around us. And if they didn't know what was going on and they were happy and having their weekend parties, the usual stuff, watching television, then there was nothing much to pass on. Everyone thought this was real reality. That's all there is to it. And we get the posturing of politicians once in a while and lots of media about their speeches, etc, and the boos and the accolades and so on. You know how the thing goes. It's churned out every day for us to just soak up and go back to sleep on. But that's really just the front, because the big plans are made in think tanks. The big plans for the future are always made in think tanks.

And we've had this system for an awful, awful long time, where the big banking boys that manage the foundations with their thousands of non-governmental organizations, full-time, full-time staff, all written off on taxes. They actually help to run the world. They're called soft power by the United Nations. The hard power of course is the military. The soft power are the ones who are always advocating the next move on changing, radically altering society. That's the whole agenda. They also get funding from you, because you're the taxpayer, and as long as they sign on for radical change in society, which is an agenda too, it's

the same as the Communist Manifesto, by the way, then they get their funding from government grants as well.

Most folk don't know. We float through life and most people don't even know what's really going on, how things really work. And of course, really, all government is, is a lobbying place for the lobbyists to meet with the guys who have their hands in the cookie jar, and they can distribute your money to them to get big projects done. It's interesting how they always repeat the same systems over and over when times get tough. And you'll find during the twenties and thirties, and eventually FDR got in, and he did something awfully similar. He was even congratulated by Stalin, because he says, you're doing the same thing that we're doing. That was putting people back to work on the roads, in forestry. Make-work projects, you see, which is awful Communistic. And you find the same things happening in the US as the last of its tax money is soaked up to fight other people's wars, and to basically rebuild the infrastructure across all these conquered countries and build brand new refineries for all the ones they demolish. And then they hand it over to the private sector for nothing, basically, gifts.

You understand, this is a slavery system. And it's always been that way. Now, in a slavery system you can get a lot of happy slaves. And I heard Bill Cooper an awful long time ago, years ago talking about that too. He says, a lot of folk will love Socialism. The ones who don't want to think about the bigger problems, the ones who don't want to really know what's going on, they're happy in the cocoon of their little environment, and their little circle around them of people they know, and routine. You know, go to the pub every Friday and they meet so-and-so on Saturday for a card game. That kind of stuff. So, that's how most folk really live. And the other ones, who are trying to get ahead, the ones who have fallen for the carrot, the middle-classes, who are racing for it, of course they're demolished almost too. Not just with higher taxation, and not only with foreign competition, but also they're demolished because they can't even keep a family together since they're both working sometimes twelve hours a day, trying to get up the ladder to be important and get the cash. And all those who play by the rules and get some cash lose it all when the banks decide to pull the plug and crash you and repossess your homes. You can't win in this system. See, it's not for you.

I've talked many times about the psychopaths over the years. And one of the first talks I did about them, I said, see you're living in their system. You are living in their system. Not your system, their system. And it's been like that for thousands of years. At one time, an awful long time ago, little tribes or clans could kill off someone who got too big for their boots. Especially before they had a monetary system. Once you got a monetary system of course, and you can always hire the crass ones at the bottom to be your bodyguards or your Praetorian Guard that will protect you, and then you can get an army and go off conquering people. And that's really been the state of the world since money came in at the same time as the psychopaths took off, now that they got what they wanted. Without that of course, it was easy to get rid of them. And every tribe did. Even North Americans used to just kick them out, and that was them,

they were shunned. They couldn't get back into the tribe. Or they'd kill them. That's what, the same in Africa too. And I'm sure the same everywhere else.

Unfortunately, with a monetary system, as I say, the guy can come in. He can manage the money for you eventually. He knows how to act. He's often charismatic and he can charm most people, because he's studied you like a beast or a predator studies its prey. And he knows. He doesn't feel what you feel, but he knows how you would act, and what expressions you'd put on your face with grief, happiness, all these kinds of things. And that's how the psychopaths operate.

It's interesting to read about the present-day psychopaths. Pretty well everyone at the top is a modern psychopath. Other ones in the lower end of the totem pole that help the system have copied the psychopath basically. They admire them in a sense. They admire power, more power than they have themselves, and they despise those beneath them. So, they're junior psychopaths, you might say. We also have, unfortunately like it was said during the American Riots in New York, back in the 1800s, when the mayor of New York says, you can always hire half the poor to kill the other half. With money that's a truism that's always been with us since, as I say, money came along. And it hasn't changed.

Today, of course, we have academia and psychology. We have anthropologists and zoologists and all these characters, working together to manage our psyche and to give us, and upgrade the culture to suit themselves at the top, not to suit the ones at the bottom. They've done an awful great job in my time, because I've watched the IQ plummet. I've watched cultures plummet from all classes, including the working classes, just plummet with what they were fed, especially through television and what came out of Hollywood. Step-by-step, they kept pushing the envelope and then I found out that the censor departments that you have to manage your culture, to make sure you're not seriously harmed by something that might upset the children, belongs to the international censors department for entertainment. And the international censors are not there to protect you at all. They're there to see if the culture is degraded enough to push the envelope even further to the next step of degradation. And that's really how it is. That's really how it is.

Now, getting back to FDR and make-work projects, here it comes again. It's bad enough when you get soaked, you see, with so much taxes paying for your factories to move off to China, which has happened over the years. There's nothing left at home in most countries, Canada and the States. And we paid for their transportation over of their tooling and everything else, and their setting up in China. That was all done through the World Trade Organization. Our tax money paid them. Government lobbied the corporations to move. And what a deal. Because once they went off to China, they weren't going to get any taxes, pay any taxes for fifteen to twenty years, which could be renewed for another extended period. So who's going to refuse that kind of deal, eh? So they all moved off. And we're still giving money

to China as though it were a Third World Country, even though they've got more billionaires than any other country on the planet now.

Anyway, getting back to make-work projects, that's what we're left with here as we finish off the last few countries in the Middle East for the big boys, the bankers who own all the big corporations, by the way, and they own General Electric and all the military-industrial complex, and we're paying for it all now.

President Barack Obama talked at his news conference Monday about creating a national infrastructure bank that could help rebuild and repair America's roads, bridges and ports and also address our serious unemployment problem.

(Alan: Well, have you watched what America has, do you know how many bases they have across the world? There's hundreds of them. They build the roads. They build small cities, basically. All high tech, all modern stuff, while they let the country back home rot.)

He cited the bank as one crucial way to stimulate the economy.

(A: That's going to be a private bank, again, based on debt and interest and compound interest, and then there will be the public input to bail them out too. And it says:)

I would urge the president to move forward on this so we can begin to restore America's infrastructure and strengthen our economy for the long term.

Even as Congress debates fiscal strategies, our country's competitors and partners around the globe make massive investments in public infrastructure.

(A: As long as you paint the roads green.)

Meanwhile, our nation's roads and bridges, schools and hospitals, airports and railways, ports and dams, waterlines and air-control systems are rapidly and dangerously deteriorating.

(A: Like they've just noticed this. It's been like this for twenty, thirty years. In Canada, it's just the same. It says:)

Five years ago, former Sen. Warren Rudman and I co-chaired a commission on public infrastructure at the Center for Strategic and International Studies

(A: Another private think tank, you see, and they work for rich people.)

a bipartisan group of congressional and business leaders, governors and bankers that unanimously recommended an infrastructure bank and called for a capital budget. Yet these proposals were — and perhaps still are — unable to gain political traction.

(A: So, they're pushing again ahead with the same darn deal. They say:)

China, India and European nations are spending the equivalent of hundreds of billions of dollars on efficient public transportation, energy and water systems.

(A: Now, China is still being funded. The US is still paying for hospitals to get built in China while they're changing the hospital systems back home. They've already changed a lot of it, and the insurance system too. India, the same thing, because India is again an emerging nation. That means the UN and the World Trade Organization will match with your tax money dollar for dollar, sometimes ten or twenty to one, any one dollar that you invest in places like India and China. That's what they're not telling you in this article here, you see. It says:)

Here in the United States, a five-year investment of \$2.2 trillion is needed simply to make U.S. infrastructure dependable and safe, according to the American Society of Civil Engineers.

So, this is again a make-work project and another banking con, and more authority over the public when they privatize it, after your tax money builds roads. Back with more after this break.

Hi, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put that link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I'll also put up a link from the CFR as well on the same topic. Because the Council on Foreign Relations, you understand, runs everything. That's the big society that you have to be in to get into any think tank, to get into any top level of government or bureaucracy across the US, Canada, even parts of Latin America. And of course in Britain you have to belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Same group, only different name. And that's really how the way it's run. They run all the think tanks, all the media. They even print the books that your children read for history to make sure they get the right version of history, where they omit their own manipulation of the events in history. But that's life, isn't it?

And just next to this article, here's a statement here. It's a statement itself in the headline.

Dream Job: Martin Luther King Statue With Made in China Label?

(A: How's that, eh? How's that?)

An American Bricklayers Union is calling on the Obama Administration to deny VISAs to a group of Chinese workers selected to travel to Washington this fall to assemble a sculpture on the National Mall in honor of Dr. Luther King Jr.

This morning members of the Local 1 Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers union leafleted the Martin Luther King Memorial Foundation offices in downtown Washington, telling commuters that outsourcing the project to China and denying U.S. workers the opportunity to contribute to the monument during a time of high unemployment is "wrong, wrong, wrong."

Scott Garvin, president of Local 1, questioned why the government would pass over the same group of workers that have worked on virtually every other project on the National Mall.

"With the record of China on human rights, and the fact that we have such high unemployment in the United States, we're wondering why?" Garvin asked. "We want to let the public to be aware of the problems with this particular memorial and hopefully we can get some of our United States citizens working on this project."

But it's made in China. What does that tell you? It's no surprise, but what does it really tell you? Eh? It's just astonishing. Interesting too, Martin Luther's wife got an awful lot of money given to her because they couldn't go ahead with the statue until she signed the document and agreed that she would let them copy his likeness. So, everybody is in it for the big cash, eh. Everybody gets into it for the big cash.

Now, there's Mike from Chicago on the line there. I should take him now. He's been hanging on for a little while. Are you there, Mike?

Mike: I want to ask you, what you were saying in the beginning, you were talking about happy slaves. I remember a quote from Harriet Tubman. She said she could have freed a million slaves if only they knew they were slaves. So, I just wanted to add that. But I do have a question about history as far as the Haitian Revolution, and I remember you talking about how Freemasons like to start Revolutions. And Toussaint Louverture was one of the leaders as you know, for the Haitian Revolution. And I'm wondering whether he may have been a Mason or maybe a High Mason, because I know he traveled to France a lot. And possibly, he was probably in the Sisters Lodge with Ben Franklin. And also, Simon Bolivar was a Mason,

and he also recruited Haitian soldiers to help free central and the Northern part of Latin America. And you know, what can you say about that?

Alan: It's easy, actually. If you go into it, modern Masonry is interesting in that they talk about the fact that members must agree to always uphold the system that you're born into now, this present system. It doesn't matter what state it's in, you must agree to that. However, they started off as a Revolutionary force, and that's well documented, to overthrow the old systems to bring in the new system, which at that time they didn't quite call it democracy in all the countries but it had this flair of having rights. We always fall for it when people claim they're going to give us rights. Now, they really installed their own people, you understand. They already knew who they'd install as leaders. And the same with the banking systems that we're all under, they brought them in too. It's a front. The world is run by fronts.

Same with Communism. In the US alone there were over 500 or some of them have 900 Communist front registered movements, including Christian Churches who were conned, belonging to a Communist, they were all getting used for the Communist Front. And it's the same thing with Masonry, because Masonry was heavily involved, always has been in Revolutions for Change. And before it was called Masonry too, you'll find the same thing was happening in the Rosicrucian era as well. So, you understand, it was to bring in, under the guise of freeing people, a new system which would ultimately enslave them even better, without them knowing it initially. Eventually they should wake up and know it.

When the British troops went off for instance in the 1700s and they were in India and then they were in of course in the Americas, but in India, they wrote back and said they were astonished, a lot of the ordinary troops were astonished to find all these Masonic Lodges throughout India. They thought they were the only ones that had them back in Britain, you know. But they had them in every town in India. So this was an already established system international before they went off creating the Empire of Britain. It was already there, of course, when Holland was the Empire for trade. And the same thing is in Africa too.

South Africa, I got a letter just the other day from a guy who's white in South Africa. And they're getting heavily penalized now. He sells stuff at a stand just to make a living. And he was getting his wife in from another country and he couldn't get any answers from the guys at the top, until he wrote off and copied what I said, "Is there no help for a widow's son?" He got her into the country right away, immediately. They're all Masons that run South Africa too.

Hold on. Back with more after this.

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking to Mike, who's talking about Haiti and what happened, etc. Now, there's no doubt about it, even the Masons themselves will tell you in their own

books that every structure, every system that man creates will eventually become corrupt. And that includes their own, of course. The difference with today, greed is so paramount over everything that all the high Masonic Lodges are involved in high corruption. I put a link up to a video, it was done in Britain, and it was documenting the corruption from the Lodges where crooks were mixing with chiefs of police and running whole cities down there. Even with the CID in London involved. They ran prostitution rackets and everything. I mean, these were all guys who met together at the Lodge and divvied up all the cash they could get, just like the mafia, and split it amongst themselves. And then, there's the Duke of Kent, the head of the English Lodge, standing up for them all, because they must always stand up for a Mason. He has not broken a Masonic rule by fleecing the public. In fact, it's a statute from them, and even Pike talks about this in his book, *Morals and Dogma*, that the people really are there for the fleecing. He says, people who won't think for themselves and do for themselves are meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. That's legalities there. So, that's how they see the public. And the higher up the degrees they go, they will actually, I might even put a link up tonight. You'll hear a 32nd degree Mason, if I can find it, talking about this. They start to get brainwashed too, until they look down on the ordinary people as cattle basically for the use of.

And so Masonry is involved in all aspects of taking over power. And that was often used as, our system will be better than anything that's come before. That's what they used to tell them. Robert Burns in Scotland, who was a poet at the time, gave his all for the Masonic Lodge and they turned out and gave him sweet damned all at the end, when he was dying of tuberculosis. So they're hypocrites as well. But they'll use people. And people I've known who have been in the High Lodges too, and who have left it, they've left it because the guise is that you're all equal, but it's not. It's absolute rubbish. There are Higher Lodges and Aristocratic Lodges, etc that are anything but equal with the ones at the bottom. They'll turn up for the occasional do with them, and mix with the ordinary people, but it's really a Royal system you might say from the top to the bottom.

Mike: Well, Alan, what do you think was the point for letting, well, I guess, what was the point for the Freemasons, I guess, letting the slaves in Haiti, you know, receive their so-called independence? You know, even Thomas Jefferson said, he said we can't let this happen, and they sent troops to Haiti to, you know, even the British troops went there so they could, you know, settle down the Revolution as well.

Alan: It's hard to say, although the leaders themselves in Haiti, you're still allowed so much leeway, and I'm sure there were many arguments in the Lodge between the two different sides and different factions, but it seemed that they kind of won out for a while. But did they really win out for a while? Because, you understand, there's a society in this world at the top of Masonry that never forgets. And if it takes a century to come back on you, they'll take a century before they'll hit you, or two hundred years even, but they never forget. And that's something to always. You see, we think in such short lifespans. We want immediate revenge. But believe you me, there's a society here that's very, very old on this planet that

never forgets. It's paramount that you never forget. And it might take you fifty, a hundred, two hundred years, but you'll come back and swipe them. Those who control history think in these terms, you know.

Mike: Well, thank you, Alan Watt. Thank you for answering my question.

Alan: And thanks for calling. And it's the same too, if you look into the book, *My Life*, by Trotsky, he also wrote in his own book that he said that he joined the Masons in Russia and he was so enthralled by them that he was in the process of completing a whole set on basically Revolutionary Freemasonry when of course he was eventually assassinated by one of Stalin's men. He also said too, when he was escorted out of the Soviet Union, he says, his guards crossing the borders didn't have to show any passports or anything. They all used Masonic signs. It's a whole different world in upper, higher Masonry than you'd ever imagine. They run your cities, towns, the handouts from the tax money to your local builders, road builders, construction guys, all these things. It all comes from the public purse. They're always in charge of it. Schools, everything. That's how the system really is.

And in Canada, two or three years ago, or maybe a few years ago now, some of the Indians in Ontario, they burnt down the home of their chief, because the chief was a high Mason, and he was pocketing the cash and splitting it with fellow Masons that was due to come to the Indians from the government. And then you go into the history of Freemasonry, Joseph Brant was one of the first Indian Masons they created in the Americas. And when they had the war between the US and Canada, Brant split the tribes, the five or seven tribes into two, told half of them to fight for the Americans and half of them to fight for the British. So that's how they work. They play both sides of the game. That's standard in all these conflicts down through time. Play both sides of the game.

So, you understand, you're dealing here with societies that almost everybody that you hear of at the top is in. They belong to it. In fact, all of them belong to one of the organizations. They can't live without it. You can't get up there without it. It just doesn't happen.

Now, there's Dennis from Michigan there as well. Are you there, Dennis?

Dennis: Greetings.

Alan: Hello.

Dennis: Alan. I'm about a third of the way through *Tragedy and Hope*. I'm thinking, pondering *Tragedy and Hope II*. Do you think they'll waste their time, do you think the media form will be a book?

Alan: Oh, yeah. I'll tell you one thing. I've almost killed myself over these last few years just doing this. And to be honest with you too, this is a seven day a week job. It doesn't end after this broadcast. I mean, I work all day long. I sort through hundreds and hundreds of stories to find even four or five that have any true meaning in them at all. And I answer a lot of people's emails, etc. And then I'm busy phoning different people at the weekends. So, it's just a matter of getting it all out. And I'm swithering now whether to do it, or just pack it in right now, because the cash isn't coming in. I get hundreds of letters every week, and emails from people across the whole planet, telling me to keep going, it's fantastic, changed their lives, all the rest of it. But they all admit that they're broke, the ones that listen. And that's the problem. I'm not selling t-shirts. I'm not hyping things up. I'm not giving them an answer either, because I would refuse ever to say your answer lies to go back into politics because politics is a Tower of Babel. It's so crooked and taped up and super-glued together, you can't fix something that was corrupt to begin with.

Dennis: I've been listening to you for I don't know how many, three, four years. I've listened to these other guys. I'm not going to mention names, but they made me crazy. You fixed that. I, of course, have corresponded with you before. I'm going to send you some homemade dvds tomorrow. I'm going to the post office to get an international postal money order. For people listening, I've done that before. I haven't had any problem with it. And I urge people, just an idea, I'm sending you a hundred dollars to get all three of your books. It's just a little bit more. I'm not rich or anything, but just an idea for people. Even if you don't read, do what I'm doing, and give them to three different people or whatever. And you have a good night, and say hi to Hamish for me if you get a chance.

Alan: I will do. Thanks for calling. But that's true. People think you just come on here. No one looks up my stories for me and puts it on a board for me. I've got to do it all myself. And there's hundreds of great-sounding titles to look at the stories, and it's just the usual rubbish or spin or disinformation or misinformation. But it's all meant to guide you along the path of coming back into the fold and just vote for someone and it will all change, etc. This has been here for an awful long time, this corruption. And it's not going to change, even if some super-human could by some miracle get into power. He'd literally have to hire a private army of his own that he knew well and go into hiding until he re-sorted everything out, because he'd be assassinated so fast if he was genuine.

The bankers, they hold the country in a vice. And it's always, it's been like that from even before they created the Federal Reserve, but much worse since.

Now, there's Dave from the UK hanging on too. Are you there Dave? Hello, Dave.

Dave: Alan, hi. How are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Dave: Hi. At the moment, you know they're talking about the conflict in Libya. I just want to talk about that a little bit, that we, from our perspective, Libya was like, you know, we could praise Gaddafi for what Gaddafi did with Libya, but Gaddafi was a Freemason and he was a globalist. He was an African globalist. And to be honest, I see that was really picking off one of their kind of lower, lesser psychopathic kind of elites, if you know what I'm saying. He wasn't the kind of opposition that we thought. You know, you saw people like Cynthia McKinney and others that kind of even, Louie Farrakhan the head of the Nation of Islam, and all these kind of organizations, they looked at that man, and said this man is trying to resist, you know what I'm saying, the whole global thing. But he sent his son to London to study global governance and all of that. So, I have to admit that, even Saddam Hussein was kind of part of it as well to some degree, you know. He was a Freemason. And you know, I just wanted to think, what was your thought about that, you know, like these conflicts that occur, but they're actually not necessarily what we think they are. Do you know what I mean?

Alan: They seldom, well, actually they never are. Because it's so amazing that the people before have tried to get a unified Africa for Africans, and there are so many vested interests from again the psychopaths who run each different area that's it's hard ever to get them to cooperate on any level of success. And we know too that Gaddafi and Saddam Hussein were put in there initially, again. You've always got the CIA backing. Personally, I hate saying the CIA, because you'll find that the CIA, the Mossad, MI6, and a few other ones from Europe are all one. They're really all one. You cannot have a separate organization today, because it would be infiltrated so fast by someone joining, climbing the ranks, and for someone else. This has been happening forever. So they created one big organization. We still use the different terms.

So, they have a different agenda than what you would think of as a nationalist agenda for your own people. They've always, since World War II, the CIA and MI6 have always been in the global business. And their prime job, initially, like MI5 too, and they've admitted this at one point, some of the people who were in it, was to look after the high monetary interests in their countries, but also to bring it into a global structure. And for a future that they wanted to bring in, it wasn't to be all peace and harmony. It was to use conflict to bring it all in and to eradicate the old. The old also included dictatorships.

And that's where actually Gaddafi was quite correct when he said that the Western powers had broken the treaties at the United Nations. That is true. Because when the United Nations was set up, and it had all its charters and treaties out there, they said they'd bring anybody into it, any leader or government into it, regardless of the type of government or religion or whatever and that was to be "the" law. They broke it with Gaddafi, because they call him a dictator and they wanted to just get rid of him and bring in this farce of democracy. You understand, under Gaddafi though, the people were living far better in Libya

than any other African country. They didn't have the debt of other countries, even the Western countries. And there was a good middle class there.

We had all this outside agitation because there are globalists and some call them Marxists as well, on the low end of the spectrum, who play the other end of the stick for the same bird. There's two wings on the same bird, you understand. They want a globalist society, where you can bring in a Marxist philosophy, which the bankers want, because it's the only way where you have massive government checking on everyone for every second of every day and no one can make a mistake or go wrong or take the wrong turn. You're watching them. That's why they work together, these two systems. And so they bring in all the color revolutions. They bring in the mercenaries. They trained a lot of them in a nearby country for years before they invaded Libya, while the ones inside with the color revolutions were infiltrating the universities and agitating a generation of students. So, that's how it's done.

Because they want to bring something called a common system across the world. A standard central bank is vital for them, private bank, owned by the same private bankers who own the central banks everywhere else in the world. And so that means getting rid of the present dictators. It means throwing out the old Islamic law, which says you can't use usury, obviously. And then getting a population, just like the West, who think they're free. Getting them all competing against each other to get a lower, middle, and upper class. And then you can tax the blazes out of them. And then, again, they'll be in the same arena with everyone else, with a central bank, bailing out other countries, because their government has signed treaties with them, just like the EU. Just like the US, Canada, and so on.

So, it's a standardized system across the world and they're going after the last few countries. And just to show you how far back they go, you have to go back into, at least you'll find this is the New American Century group. They published a list of countries they wanted to take out in '92. Republished it in '98 and updated it with Wolfowitz. And then Obama took over the same agenda that Bush left. It's the same bunch running the show.

Dave: They're in Somalia right now as well. That's like we talk about Pakistan being kind of like a so-called crypto war, that they obviously declared war on Pakistan, but they're definitely in Somalia. And you see all this propaganda about the humanitarian, humanitarian. You know, it's just nonsense. It's like, you know, slogans. You know how Lenin talked about slogans.

Alan: Even Richard Haass, and I read the article about a week ago, who's the head of the Council on Foreign Relations, who helped with their think tanks plan these strikes, by the way. He admitted, we used, he says, we used the humanitarian intervention as an excuse to get in. That's what he said. We used it as an excuse to get in. But the next day in the papers, it was as though he had never spoken. They're back to

the previous stuff, humanitarian intervention. They can use this over and over again, because the public can't remember anything, unfortunately.

Dave: I mean, I don't know whether this is correct.

Alan: Hold on and I'll talk about that when we come back, yeah.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking to Dave from the UK. Are you still there, Dave?

Dave: Hi. Hi, Alan.

Alan: Yes. So, did you want to add to that?

Dave: Yeah, I just wanted to ask one last question. Is there a possibility that the main countries they're using to finish off these countries, is there a possibility they basically don't manage it? And if you read, Arnold Toynbee talked about, they need to pass on, you know get passed on from Britain to America, now from America to China, that China would become the world policeman. Do you think they'd do that if they'd fail? Or if they fail to use America to ultimately finish off the last country that they said in.

Alan: Oh, they're doing it regardless. I don't know if you know, on Tuesday, it's not in most media, on Tuesday the NAFTA deal, North American Free Trade Agreement, they're having the next part of the go-around, very important. Because it's to be held in Chicago. And it says:

We have already seen the Obama administration push hard for free trade agreements with Panama, South Korea and Colombia and the administration is making the Trans-Pacific Partnership (A: That's what it's called.) a very high priority. Membership in the "NAFTA of the Pacific" (A: This is called.) also includes Brunei, Chile, New Zealand, and Singapore. The United States, Australia, Peru, Malaysia, and Vietnam are scheduled to join too. Canada, Japan, and South Korea are also reported considering membership.

That's a done deal actually. So you're looking at the massive amalgamation of, again, this Pacific Rim bloc that the Council on Foreign Relations talked about back in the 1920s. First Europe, and then the Pacific Region. And we're lumped in with the Pacific. And we've got to compete with the cheapest labor on the planet, including China, as well. This is impossible as you know. But it's only part of the agenda. They're not telling you what happens after that, when you can't compete.

Dave: So, basically, they're going to use America, mainly America, and NATO basically. And they'll just use them to just finish off this handful of countries, Iran, Syria, North Korea. And once that's finished, I don't know what kind of time scale. It feels very close.

Alan: Well, there's an article I read from the military magazine, the main one, the American military. It's called Perpetual War: Constant Conflict. Constant conflict. We're in for constant conflict for the rest of your life, probably. And never mind policing those countries for forty years. They admitted that when they first went into Iraq. So it's constant conflict and perpetual war. At home as well, by the way, as they hammer us into a new society, again. That's why you have a massive police state built up to take care of the riots, which must ensue as we go down, and we bring up these other countries. So, that's the agenda. We're already seeing the stirrings of riots with hyperinflation. Whether they like it or not, it's hyper. There's folk on fixed incomes that can't keep up with thirty percent inflation every year.

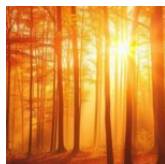
And Canada has just renewed its terrorism bill under Mr. Harper. So, we're basically in a giant police prison state until all of this is over. We probably won't live to see the end of it, you know. That's really what they've got planned.

Dave: It's not a very good future for mankind.

Alan: Constant conflict, that's what it's called. Constant conflict. And the rest of their meetings at their top think tanks are how to manage the public, as we all go down into austerity, which means poverty. That's why they've been building a police state for over twenty-five years quietly, through different multi-jurisdictional task forces, cops, military working together in every of these major countries. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:30 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1382](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And it's up to you if you want to listen to this kind of information or not, because I go into the history of the system you're living in. I give you the older history of it, right up to the present day, what's really happening, to show you that government in all its forms that you know of was bypassed a long time ago, by what's called a parallel government. I'll be touching on some of those institutions tonight. And that's where the real truth is. Anything else is trying to attack government using information or intelligence that's twenty-five, fifty years old. That's why you can't get anywhere with it. Your government really isn't your government anymore. They're global. They keep telling you that they're global. They're intertwined commercially through their banks, through all their debt systems, central banking, international banking.

They're all combined together. And all of your politicians know that. They don't have to know much in politics, except the ones at the top, and they're picked especially by the Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter what party they are. Quigley said so himself, back in the 60s, and it always had been that way.

So, hopefully you'll keep me going. It's up to you. Buy the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. They're different from anything else you'll get out there, to show you the techniques of conology, the system that runs you, the system that runs millions and billions of people down through the ages, and I show you how it's done. And if you understand that, you'll start to get a leg up on the ladder of understanding what this system is really all about. From the US to Canada, you can purchase using an international postal money order or a personal check. You can use PayPal. You'll see the button on the .com site. Use that. There's a site to take you to it, in fact, how to order, and, as I say, you can also send cash as well. It's up to you. Straight donations are awfully welcome in these days, because I've got stuff here to replace. I'm really swithering whether to bother replacing it or not, because I could go off and do many other things, believe you me. Many other things. And everything I've ever said on this particular broadcast, throughout the years, you'll hear the following day with all the other broadcasters as well, because we change the way that patriotism even sees itself and the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Remember too, overseas listeners can order as well by using PayPal, Money Gram, or Western Union. And again, straight donations would be certainly, certainly welcome, because I'm running backwards here right now. And as I say, I have to come to a decision shortly as to what to do. I could go back to private teaching, which is definitely more lucrative, and it also gives me a lot more free time. There's no free time at all in what I do here, because I don't have a big staff punching up everything on the screen for me. Otherwise, I could. I could take half the day off and go for a walk once in a while.

Anyway, I talked about we're fighting really with antique tools a system which is way ahead of us. We're really almost 50 years in the past with intelligence. The media is designed to keep you there, of course, thinking the government is just the government, even though part of your mind, if you think at all, will keep thinking about, well, the big G20 meetings and these global meetings and global this and global that. Most folk don't. They still think all you do is go out and vote for whoever they present to you at each election and things go on as normal. They actually adapt, and this is the key to everything, adaptation, people adapt because they're trained to adapt. They have the ability in them to, but they're also trained to adapt in their system as it changes. We're geared. We're hit in so many almost subconscious ways and prompted, as Sunstein would call it, into adaptation in the proper fashion because those who run the world always make sure you get the proper culture or even religion sometimes for the proper times

made by the proper authorities, so that the people will behave properly. And they do, along with your culture and everything else.

Now, last night I talked a bit about a meeting. I put two links up that in Chicago:

Politicians, labor activists and ice cream makers gather to influence free-trade agreement

(Alan: And that was by this Tribune reporter, Chicago Tribune. And it talks about the celebration of Labor Day spirit, etc, that kicked off actually in Australia if I remember right, the actual day, May Day, or Labor Day, I should say. It says:)

Beginning Tuesday, leaders from the nine countries involved with the Trans-Pacific Partnership pact

(A: This is a massive expansion of the North American Free Trade Deal. Don't think for a minute they just have this meeting. This meeting was planned a long time ago and bureaucrats and big business leaders, world managers I call all of them together now collectively, because that's why they have so many departments plus academia on board, they're world managers. And this is the age of world managers. And they call governance their goal. Governance, this term you keep hearing now, it's not government anymore. You see, government is obsolete technically. It's given a back seat almost. Their job is to sign things into law to tax you and stuff like that. Governance is a global idea, and it's up and working already. So, it said here the:)

the nine countries involved with the Trans-Pacific Partnership pact — the U.S., Australia, New Zealand, Peru, Chile, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei — are expected to meet at the Hilton Chicago to sign off on "broad outlines" of a final agreement over the proposed U.S. trade deal.

(A: They send off what they call officially Sherpas. Sherpas, like the guys who take mountain climbers up the hills. And the Sherpas are bureaucrats, high-level bureaucrats, who travel across the world to all the participants, for at least a year, sometimes two years in advance before the meeting. And they draft up all the different documents that will be signed at the meeting. The meeting is a kind of love-in, a feast type deal, where they just officially sign on the dotted line and put it all into a form of law. It's so interesting too that it really bypasses government, although there's government participation or at least membership involved there at the meetings. And that's how they do it now. Just like they run around the Constitution, and they said they'd do that. They would run around the Constitution rather than hit it head on, and have the backlash. They just went round it and built a super-structure over it and under it and that's what they did. Same thing with government, you see. With the help of people in government, because they're hand-picked for their role each time, all the time. Anyway, it says here:)

We want an agreement that puts people first,” Cohen said.

(A: One of the union bosses, I think they are. Anyway, it says here:)

Arthur Stamoulis, executive director of a national coalition called Citizens Trade Campaign, said activists will push for strong fair labor standards, financial regulation protections and an end to corporate loopholes in domestic laws.

“Too many past trade agreements have benefited Wall Street and big business at the expense of normal people,” he said. “We’ve seen hundreds of thousands of good-paying jobs shipped overseas from this region, and what we need is a trade agreement that actually improves the living standards for working people in Chicago and around the world.”

(A: And speaking of that too, I’ll put up a good link to tent cities, photographs of the folk in tent cities in the States now, as they go down, you see.)

The demonstrators rallied in Grant Park before marching toward the nearby Hilton Chicago on Michigan Avenue. Some marched with babies in strollers (A: Etc.)

And some activists shouted in bullhorns, banged together plastic batons and chanted pro-labor mantras. Afterward, Greenfield and Cohen passed out Ben & Jerry’s ice cream to the demonstrators, including the flavor “Americone Dream,”

(A: I’ve never heard of that one.)

a vanilla, fudge, waffle cone and caramel concoction

(A: Sounds pretty good actually.)

inspired by comedian Stephen Colbert.

(A: Anyway, it says:)

“We’re here to begin to reverse 30 years of bad trade policy,” said the Rev. Tim Yager, 61, an Episcopal priest from Oak Park who attended the rally with his wife and two children of their friends. “Working

people cannot afford to have a Pacific Rim trade deal. It just opens up the markets in a race to the bottom. It's just capitalism run rampant. When that happens, workers in all those countries, and our country, pay the price."

I don't know if they even understand at this level here, that this is a very old agenda that they talked about in the late 1800s in London. And long before that in fact, going back a few hundred years to the times of John Dee, free-trade across the world, but each country that would participate in free-trade would have to copy this so-called British system, which has evolved since then as well. And it wouldn't be free where you could set up shop and just send the stuff overseas. No, the ones at the top of the official committee, this World Trade Organization, decides who will trade with whom or if you can trade at all. It's really for big international multi-corporations, that's what it's really for, and keep everybody else out of the picture. I'll put this up with another link to it that I mentioned last night too, because it shows you what's happening right now, right now. And these people, here they are, poor souls, doing the usual march stuff that's a hundred years old, the usual stuff, protest, bullhorns, all that. And they don't realize how huge this is as these meetings go on and the boys look down from their massive ivory towers and wonder what this little buzz they hear at the bottom of it is.

I'll also put one up too on the World Economic Forum. Now, the World Economic Forum isn't just a bunch of guys who come out and grade your currency ratings, etc, in this great competitive world of cash, which they all control at the World Economic Forum, at least their bosses do. The World Economic Forum is a private organization, remember, but again, who owns it? It's the big bankers who own it.

The World Economic Forum publishes a comprehensive series of reports which examine in detail the broad range of global issues it seeks to address with stakeholders

(A: This is the term used, stakeholders.)

as part of its mission of improving the state of the world. Besides reports on its key events and standalone publications such as the Global Competitiveness Report,

(A: Do you understand this is why you were trained at school to compete with each other, so you'd leave there and you'd learn to compete, compete, compete. That's why they call it the human race, by the way. And very few folk win it, you understand that too. Competition, competition. Even though I can remember when Britain was being amalgamated and a few bright sparks did manage to get in the media, and they said the obvious, which is, "How can you compete with China?" Which the West had set up through its World Trade Organization, and we funded China into existence, modern-day China, and

gave them all our factories. They weren't ours anyway. They were private corporations, and that's the deal. That's the reality of it, isn't it? Anyway, they're over in China. And it says:)

Besides reports on its key events and standalone publications such as the Global Competitiveness Report, the Global Risks Report and the Global Gender Gap Report, (A: Uhh.) the Forum produces landmark titles covering the environment, education, individual industries and technologies.

And you should really just look through all the topics that they'll get maybe ten minutes each on, because that's all they do, and then they sign all the prearranged treaties that go through the United Nations, and then land up on presidents' and prime ministers' desks for signing. This is outside of what you think is democracy, but they will tell you they are the new democracy. If you don't belong to a massively funded group, you're out of the picture. This is the Soviet system. Soviet meant rule by councils. These are the new councils for the Western Soviet, for the World Soviet. And they're all funded by private corporations and foundations that have trillions of dollars to create the non-governmental organizations, that pretend to speak on your behalf. You don't vote them in. You were never asked to vote in any foundation either or think tank that rules over you, or any of these global things whatsoever. But you still think you're living in a nation with a democracy. It's just incredible, the list of things they're covering here. That means they're going to sign all these different documents, including regional and country scenarios.

We're divvied up into regions. That's all part again of Agenda 21, Sustainable Development, all of that stuff, it's all in here. The Partnering Against Corruption Initiative, Regional Competitiveness. You see, they even get the regions competing with the other regions. Travel tourism, water. You see, it won't be your water anymore. Alternative investments, financial development, it's across the world. Humanitarian assistance, that's across the world. Private investors, stimulating growth, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They bring all of this stuff into it. And the carbon taxes that they want to bring in, and so on. It's quite interesting to just scan through. It's massive. You'll see all the world managers in here. That's what they are. All these names you'll see on the left-hand side. They're world managers, and you'll never vote for them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. And I'll also put a link up to: Outlook on the Global Agenda, 2011, which is also Agenda 21 for the 21st Century. They go through it by the year by year, just to confuse you, and it's interesting this title here, because it's called: Building Responses to the New Reality. The New Reality. The New Normal. It's caught on across the whole world, that term that I came out with, the New Normal. I see it all over the place now. But here they're calling it also the New Reality. I'll put that link up too, and you can, for those who want to, who want to really know what's going on and what's happening around them, and the whole world, because it affects all of them, all of you. Everything is done globally now. Then, you have to go through all this stuff and wade through it, or you really won't know what's going on. And as I say, I'll put

up the reports too from the World Economic Forum, to show you all of these Global Managers. Just scroll down the left-hand side, and just look at all these names. It's quite interesting.

And as that's all going on too, you have this happening, again, you see. And it's a press release. It says:

Council Hosts US Cabinet Secretaries, World Leaders

(A: You see, they're world managers, I call them managers. That's really what they are. They're run by the CEO concept you see. So, this is:)

The Bay Area Council, the business group that represents the largest employers in the San Francisco-Silicon Valley-Oakland Bay Area, next week will host the largest diplomatic gathering in California since the founding of the United Nations in 1945.

At the invitation of the State Department, the Bay Area Council has worked with the White House and executive branch agencies to assemble 150 meetings over two weeks to address some of the most pressing challenges on the planet, including transportation, energy, health, the environment, technology and women empowerment. The conversations and policy-setting negotiations are part of the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation forum,

(A: That's the one I was talking about, that big one.)

founded in 1989.

(A: Actually it was founded in 1989, but the Council on Foreign Relations had the Institute for Pacific Relations founded back in the 1930s and 20s working on it.)

The 21 countries or "economies" that will gather in San Francisco represent approximately 40 percent of the world's population, approximately 54 percent of the global economy and about 44 percent of world trade. There will be approximately 3,000 delegates and 200 registered journalists.

(A: But, of course, the journalists are all members of the CFR too, so you probably won't hear much about it.)

Global leaders to be in attendance include:

(A: This is not all of them. This is the ones that you'll know.)

- U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton

(A: Of course. When she's not at war she's doing this stuff.)

- U.S. Secretary of Transportation Ray LaHood
- U.S. Secretary of Energy Steven Chu
- U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services Kathleen Sebelius
- U.S. EPA Administrator Lisa Jackson
- Ministers representing the 21 APEC countries including China, Japan, Russia, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Vietnam, and Australia

"We will have enough U.S. Cabinet members in town to form a shadow government," said Jim

(A: Isn't that interesting, this shadow government, eh. It's so secretish, eh.)

said Jim Wunderman, President and CEO of the Bay Area Council. "The first project of the Bay Area Council was actually to host the founding of the United Nations in 1945,

(A: They're giving you a wee hint here, if you can get the way that they're wording this. That's where they did it, you see.)

so this is return to habit for us. It is our hope that hosting this distinguished diplomatic gathering, 66 years later,

(A: Very interesting number, eh.)

can have the same far-reaching impact, and can create the future we all hope for."

(A: Well, who will? The guys I mentioned, Secretary of State, Secretary of Energy, Secretary of Health, blah, blah, blah, and all these CEOs basically of the World. And it says:)

Continued Wunderman, "Part of the reason we were asked to host these meetings was the Bay Area's role in the global economy. Our region is home to more Fortune Global 500 companies than any other place on the planet, except Tokyo, London and New York. The Bay Area is a top-four exporting region in the U.S., with more than \$50 billion in exports, primarily to APEC countries. Companies here are supported by a diverse and truly global workforce. We are honored to have the opportunity to host this historic gathering.

And they've got some other links, etc, to take it off into all the different areas they'll be going into. Do you understand though, what I'm saying here, the public are excluded. You cannot call yourself a democracy in any form if you are excluded from all of these global meetings. In fact, you can't have democracy if you can't walk in to the guys you elect and have your say. You cannot have one. It doesn't exist. The whole idea was founded, even in Republicanism, was founded on your state government was not that far way that you couldn't get there somehow by walking or horseback or some means, and get in there and have a piece of your say. And your representative was to do nothing except represent you, your people, your area. They don't do that anymore. They represent their party, which is global. So, it's all a farce. See, that's what I'm saying. We're living in a timeframe where our timeframe is fifty years or sixty years behind this present reality. And you've been conditioned by the media to think so and believe so, and most folk really do. How do you get past that? You have to educate yourself on this kind of stuff, and this has been going on for many, many, many years, and given low profile. In fact the public are trained to almost think it's nothing to do with us. That's how great this is, this technique. It's nothing really to do with us, you know. Yeah. But that's what it is. It's all about you, you see. And how much cash or lack of cash you'll have in the future.

There's also one, and this is from a top guy at the Council on Foreign Relations, with a PDF to it, on job growth. And he also talks about globalization and unemployment. How you just have to bite the biscuit, basically, and accept it as such. Back with more after this message.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big world management systems which exist all around you. They meet every year in different countries. There's many of them, all working together, bypassing everything you can imagine or perceive as government, because they're calling themselves governance, global governance, these private partnership deals that your governments have made with big corporations and NGOs, non-governmental organizations. Some of them, the heads of these, CEOs of these non-governmental organizations and little charity characters, get 200 grand a year, plus. They're paid for by the big foundations, which are owned by the big international bankers. Anyway, getting back to the guys who designed this whole system, and the

American branch was the Council on Foreign Relations, who put out the Foreign Affairs magazine. Anyway, it says:

Michael Spence is Distinguished Visiting Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations and the author of The Next Convergence:

(A: Isn't that nice.)

The Future of Economic Growth in a Multispeed World.

(A: You think it's bad now, well, you wait until you get really moving on this. Anyway:)

Globalization is the process by which markets integrate worldwide. Over the past 60 years, it has accelerated steadily as new technologies and management expertise have reduced transportation and transaction costs and as tariffs

(A: That's the import duties, export.)

and other man-made barriers to international trade have been lowered.

(A: That's only for the ones in the World Trade Organization that haven't come up to First World standard. We still pay them coming in.)

The impact has been stunning. More and more developing countries have been experiencing sustained growth rates of 7-10 percent; 13 countries, including China, have grown by more than 7 percent per year for 25 years or more. Although this was unclear at the outset, the world now finds itself just past the midpoint in a century-long process

(A: Isn't that interesting.)

in which income levels in developing countries have been converging toward those in developed countries. Now, the emerging economies' impact on the global economy and the advanced economies is rising rapidly.

Until about a decade ago, the effects of globalization on the distribution of wealth and jobs

(A: That was all part of the deal they signed with the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the early 1900s.)

were largely benign. On average, advanced economies were growing at a respectable rate of 2.5 percent, and in most of them, the breadth and variety of employment opportunities at various levels of education seemed to be increasing.

(A: It was up until about in the 70s in America and elsewhere, Canada.)

With external help,

(A: With external help, that's you lot.)

even the countries ravaged by World War II recovered. Imported goods became cheaper as emerging markets engaged with the global economy, benefiting consumers in both developed and developing countries.

(A: So, it's giving you all the plus things for it, you see.)

But as the developing countries became larger and richer (A: These are the ones that are coming up now.), their economic structures changed in response to the forces of comparative advantage: they moved up the value-added chain. Now, developing countries increasingly produce the kind of high-value-added components that 30 years ago were the exclusive purview of advanced economies.

(A: In other words, they're making all the stuff that you used to make.)

This climb is a permanent, irreversible change.

(A: So, it's never coming back to you lot. Making good goods that you're proud of and so on, you're never going to see that again. It's gone.)

With China and India –

(A: Which again, we're all paying to come up, you see, through our tax money and redistribution of wealth.)

which together account for almost 40 percent of the world's population — resolutely moving up this ladder, structural economic changes in emerging countries will only have more impact on the rest of the world in the future.

(A: It's planned that way, you see.)

By relocating some parts of international supply chains, globalization has been affecting the price of goods, job patterns, and wages almost everywhere. It is changing the structure of individual economies in ways that affect different groups within those countries differently. In the advanced economies, it is redistributing employment opportunities and incomes.

In advanced economies. Is it really? Employment opportunities and incomes? Maybe if you get a job in Homeland Security. That's all that's going to be left shortly, I think, and unemployment offices. So, you understand, we're run by global managers who come together at global meetings, although they have their own permanent workplaces and they correspond with other global managers across the world, thousands of them, actually, when you break them all down, the members that participate. But none of them are elected to any position by any country or any member of the public, anywhere. And this is the new form of corporate global governance, run by big institutions, which started off as secretive societies, by the way.

Cecil Rhodes said the same thing of the Rhodes Foundation. He said, we have to make it a secret society, and they did. They copied. He said in his own will. You can look it up for yourself. I'm not just saying this. He says, we'll copy the Jesuit techniques of secrecy. And then, of course, they merged with the Lord Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner, who was actually German, and a lot of them actually in the Milner Group were of German extract, at least born in Germany, and they were all bankers' sons and bankers, and they formed eventually the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the big boy still today. And the Council on Foreign Relations became their American branch. They also run the European Union, which they drafted up the whole proposition to integrate it in the first place. And they also drafted up the NAFTA deal as well, and came out on Canadian television and admitted it, appearing for the first time as the Council on Foreign Relations Committee. They were responsible for drafting it up. All these agreements the presidents and prime ministers signed, they drafted them up. And we don't elect them. They're private organizations, with a world agenda, the redistribution of your wealth across to international corporations across the world as you plummet down the hill.

And you know why you've got the police state coming in? Well, it's already here, long here actually. They were designing it twenty-five years ago, because they knew they'd bring you down, and there would be riots down the road, as everyone loses their old work, their standards, their standard of living, and

everything else. That's why the West is a police camp. Now, there's people on the lines there, and I'll check them out now. There's Fred from Michigan there. Are you there Fred? Hello?

Fred: Oh, hey. Okay. Mentioning the foundations, wasn't it the foundation, the Wall Street, what I call bankster and gangster foundation families that built up Nazi Germany?

Alan: It was Wall Street and London, actually. The breakdown came at the Nuremberg Trial, of all the big banks and corporations, including the Ford and GM and the rest of them, that formed an umbrella group called IG Farben that became the industry to build the German war machine, in fact. And the book, it was the Crimes and Punishment of IG Farben, will give you a list of all the people involved. George Bush Sr.'s, I think dad was actually put on trial for trading with the enemy through the Brown and Harriman Bank.

Fred: Oh, yeah. The good old Bush-Laden crime family.

Alan: And even the Rothschild's companies too, they were funding Hitler as well. And so they were all getting in on the act. It was a massive group. It was chemical, machinery, vehicles, ITT made the Focke-Wulf Fighter in Germany. So, you're absolutely right. The West funded, and of course, Professor Anthony Sutton wrote a book about that. It's got all the names in it, all the corporations, how much they put in, how much profit they gleaned, the fact that none of them got punished for it. And it was Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler. And also he did the Communist one too, the ones who funded Communism. It was the same bunch who funded Communism, because both of them were Socialist in nature. They like Socialism, because it's easier to work with the governments than it is with individual members of the public.

Fred: You know, Alan, you're right. Whenever I talk with people I know, and of course people I don't know, their knee-jerk reaction is to accuse me of being a Communist, and I should move to, you know, Communist China or Russia. And I tell them, well, you may want to believe that, but go look up the Communist Manifesto, and see what you think. And, of course, they just want to slam the door in the face, or ignore me, criticize me, demonize me. But isn't there also a connection with the Muslim Brotherhood and I think Al Qaeda, and the Taliban? Aren't all these terrorist, and oh, yeah, Alan, I almost forgot. I heard on some broadcast that Lord Black of British Parliament, right, House of Lords, purportedly in the Belfast Telegraph, last November, 2010, he was to have stated that he was an agent of the Rothschilds, I guess, what, the Bank of England, to funnel funding to the various terrorist organizations, I guess in Ireland and Africa.

Alan: Well, I'll tell you, nothing would surprise me. Conrad Black was brought up in Canada. And he owned newspapers. He was basically like a Murdoch. He was a media baron. He owned mainly the newspaper

print and so on, all the way through Canada, through the States. Hollinger Corporation. He owned Hollinger with Barbara Walters, a top member, and so was Kissinger, as well, his best pal. And his job, all through the Cold War was to always point out how much of a threat this was from Russia, so that we'd all get scared, etc. He also owned the Jerusalem Post, and eventually, he had to sell off Hollinger. There was a big stink, because he is accused of holding back a lot of cash from investors. And Walters and Kissinger and so on got a bit ticked off with it. And so after he was given his Lordship, he went over to London to get his Lordship from the Queen for being a good Cold War warrior and profiteer, then they put him in prison. He's in prison right now. He's psychopathic, I'm sure, but he's probably more honest now that he's been in prison. And he wants a bit of revenge against all those. He knows so much about everybody, obviously, at the top, and how they've played the general public. And it might be quite interesting to see his book when it comes out, because he'll be more honest now that he's after the revenge, you see.

But there's no doubt about it. These characters are global actors. The first thing you must do is weaponize your media so that you take over the minds of the public and when all the media are saying the same things about any particular war that you want to have, or people you should fear, then we all start to parrot what they say. So, they're very, very important.

Fred: And so, as it is now with the presidential candidacy, they're marginalizing Ron Paul and yet, if memory serves, he's the fellow who at least twenty years ago, I remember this. It was American Sovereignty Restoration Act: HR1146. You know, terminate the United Nations. Get them out of this country. It's obviously been promoted as the New World Order's global government. We're all supposed to believe that we're global citizens. So, what better marriage than the UN right here in America, you know, as global government, and we're all global citizens. Right? It takes a global village.

Alan: That's it. We're already there. Thanks for calling. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And Stephanie from Hamburg is still on the line, I think. Are you there, Stephanie?

Stephanie: Hi, Alan.

Alan: How you doing?

Stephanie: I appreciate everything you do. Yeah, I just have a comment about the fashion industry. It just seems that they promote a lot of pedophilia. It seems to be promoted too in the sort of agenda, because you see these models who have figures that are quite pre-adolescent figures. You've probably

mentioned before. And as the fashion expands, the clothes are made to flatter the bodies of preadolescent people. So, when you see young girls who are ten, eleven, twelve, wearing these clothes, even the most average people, average men, I guess, would glance over to see, because they're made to look more I guess appealing or attractive. And another one of my frustrations is that, when speaking to friends and it seems like an agenda across borders, because, I'm in Hamburg now, and I'm originally from London. And you get the same sort of New Age, Hippie, want to be movement. And you try to point out to some of these people that it all comes from, it comes from a certain place. Even if I often try to read parts from Brave New World, and you see that the Free Love and the....

Alan: They want to do away with the term, the United Nations has said so, they want to do away with the term pedophilia and call it intergenerational love, they call it. And they've actually said, I have the article here, at the United Nations, that if you deprive your child from having sex with an older person, you're interfering with that child's rights. The rights of the child. The United Nations charter, Rights of the Child. And this is why this is all happening now. And, by the way, the fashion industry is run primarily by the big banks. I have the whole list here of who funds them, every big show. Goldman Sachs is way up there. They also get first dibs, by the way, at the models, because they take them abroad, and they get them hooked on cocaine. I've got stacks of information on this stuff. And they give you your culture, and the people unfortunately at the bottom follow it. So, it's the same boys running the same culture industry, music industry, movie industry, and killing us all, because they're the kings of cash. And they're all in it together.

Stephanie: They also seem to quote Nietzsche a lot, along with the vegetarianism that they promote.

Alan: That's right. They said it must be a vegetarian world. They got Alvin Toffler to write The Third Wave. And every congressional member got a copy of that book by Newt Gingrich. They made sure they all had it. And it says, we'll create a vegetarian society, and it must be so. That's for the people at the bottom, because they want you to be weak, silly, and not too bright. And this has all been tested in history before.

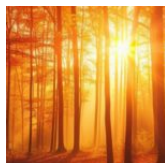
Stephanie: Why do you think they use Nietzsche, because obviously they wouldn't promote anybody without a reason?

Alan: They want to drastically reduce the population. What they're doing with the food, you'd be lucky to afford even a vegetarian diet, a basic one. It will all be GM, soaked with pesticides. And you'll die off all the quicker. They say by the year 2050, the population will plummet, and we'll also be sterile by the way. That's another effect of the pesticides. But thanks for calling, Stephanie.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or gods go with you. And mind you, please donate or buy the books. I got to keep going.

October 22, 2025 at 6:30 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1383](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

because I don't accept cash from advertisers, otherwise I'd bring lots of guests on and captivate you and terrify you and sell things at the end. And that's how a lot of people make their money, but it also binds them to an extent too. This way I've got a freer hand to do what I want to do. It's suicidal, I admit that too, because the money isn't there. This is not a business, but right now there's not enough cash coming in even to buy all the parts that have blown up recently, all the computer parts and monitors, etc. So help me if you want. It's up to you. Otherwise I'll go off and do better things with my life.

I only came out back in the '90s to tell people what I knew. I thought maybe... and even then I thought, does anybody really want to know. Because everyone was stuck in a different reality, believing things just happen, at the time, through crisis creation, and then again government solving the problems. And I knew very differently so I came out and started chatting away. And to show them too, that this was a very old, old system because knowledge is never lost. It's passed on through generations, kept in archives, because power of management of people you could never destroy. You want that – it's better than gold – to manage whole nations of people and that's what it's been like since ancient times to the present. So help yourself as I say. And if you want to keep me going it's up to you. No one else. And don't sit and say, well somebody else will send something in. No. It's up to you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've often mentioned over the years that this system is so well designed. And this is not defeatist by the way. Some people occasionally will write in and say oh, that's defeatist and you don't give us hope. Well, I do if you understand what I'm saying, because I'm telling you, it's a much bigger system. If you want to know your enemy, you've got to know your enemy, find out about your enemy. And it's not what the media points you at that day. It never is. This a system that's been on the go for well over 100 years and it's escalating now. I liken it to being a gopher; that's what each one of us is; we're a gopher in a hole. And when you stick your head up out of the hole one day you hear this thundering behind you. And you look and there's a little dot on the horizon, before you know it it's stampeded over your head, in a flash. And when you've recovered you look up and it's disappearing on the horizon. And just when it's gone there's something else coming back from the start again. It's another layer and layer, or level if you like, of this new world order as it's stampeding over your head. Because it's to – and it has already – altered society, all of society.

You understand, if you want something to be a certain way, you're setting yourself in an era. "I'd like things to go back to the 50s or 60s or the 70s and so on." And I keep saying you can't, because the same crooks ran the countries back then – the same crooks, same central bankers – in every country. You see, this system also changes all of the cultures on the way. Demolishing the family, that was a plank of the Manifesto; it's been pretty well done. And many other things too, Rights of the Child, which takes all the rights from the parent, or the parents, if they have two, and many, many more things. So you have to know what your enemy is in the first place and then you have to have a moral stance on something. If you can't have a moral stance then indignation alone isn't going to win the day. You got to have a moral stance and then you got to have a common morality with other people before you can even form a group. Because otherwise you'll all be at each other's throats with different points of view.

So realism is far better than fake optimism. And there's lots of fake optimism there. Remember, we're getting played big time and I've read the articles by Sunstein and others, and these are your mind managers basically. They're on the boards of all governments across the world; they manage your minds. They have a whole process set up there, of how to sway people. And it's so easy today with television and the internet too, that we all get our dose of indoctrination one way or another, no matter what you look at. It's built that way; it's built into everything that you watch or look at. So you have to realize that your minds are all being basically swayed for you. You're being 'prompted' into this direction and that direction, and you're not in charge of yourself when that's happening. Remember that the mind has no firewall.

So everyone's been brought up too, and each generation too. The beauty that they understood even before the Communist Revolution or the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia, was that through the techniques, which they already understood perfectly well, they could indoctrinate children very quickly and different levels, or ages, of children very quickly and they would overtake the adults and eventually adults would die off and in would come the new ones thinking, oh things were all quite normal. You can make generations of people think that anything is quite normal, anything at all. And that's just reality too.

And I don't ever put my faith in one person like a politician. It can't be done. Can't be done, because you see, YOU have to participate in freeing yourselves. No one's going to do it for you. But everyone looks for a leader, you see. They all look for a leader and then they hope that leader's going to do everything for them. While they sit on their asses, basically, and fiddle with the internet and play themselves, they want someone else to do it for them. And true change can only happen with deep involvement. And when you go into deep involvement it's like the church, you don't leave your head at the door, or your brain at the door. You got to know what you're involved in. You don't get carried away by a crowd, with a policy. You got to think it through, all of it through, and see what their mandate happens to be, because generally they end up working for the other side. So go through their whole mandate and see if there's one little

thing at the end that you don't understand; that's the part, you see, that will sway everybody off into another direction.

And I've often said to people, what part of history do you want to go back to? You see, the world's already global; you've got to understand that. It was, especially when they signed the documentation, the agreement, the charter of the United Nations. Every politician and representative of supposedly their country signed away your rights as a nation into the United Nations. They were to keep it quiet for a while. At first, actually, they hoped the people would be so shell-shocked after World War II that they'd all give up, willingly, their sovereignty. It didn't work out that way so they kept quiet about it, but they worked steadily towards it. My whole life long I've looked at countries signing more documentation, more treaties with the United Nations, more and more binding treaties as they call them, and I've never ever heard one politician ever stand up and say, that to save our sovereignty we have to basically tear this lot up, and put it in the furnace and burn it all. Because you can't be both; that's too schizophrenic. You've got to either have a nation which YOU have a say in, or you have no nation at all. When people across the world have as much say in your particular area as you do, that's what globalism is.

Never mind all of the.... government itself isn't yours anymore anyway. It's public/private, you understand. They're all working with the private sector, hand-in-glove, and many of them will swap politics into the private sector working with government and vice versa. It's been like that for a long time. And I can't see any politician making a law, either, to forbid that from happening, because politicians are technically psychopaths. Ordinary folk don't want power over other people. They don't have a craving to get up there in politics and get all the praises and the decorations that they get, and awards that they get, and fake doctorates they're all awarded, and have everyone kowtow to them. Most folk don't want that, but the psychopaths crave that so that's why they get up there. Ordinary folk actually would be set up, if they could even get in, which is highly unlikely. But getting in itself, look at the money that it takes to get in, from corporations. In other words, the politician is just the man for the lobbyists to meet; he's bought and paid for by the guys that get him in. That's what he is. Otherwise you wouldn't need all that cash to run.

So you got to be realistic about SO many, many things before you can change anything. And you got to start changing with yourself. Now, what happens generally, when someone arises with the answers, as you think, 'the one'... You know, it's like the movies. Most American movies deal with 'the one.' There's even movies called 'the one' and within it there's lots of movies that use 'the one,' the one that arises out of the masses to clean up town, like Clint Eastwood did and so many other movies, to the Sci-Fi's of modern times. There's always 'the one,' you see. That means that no one else is going to get off their ass and do anything. And everyone's just quite happy to let that happen. And then there's disappointment when it doesn't happen in reality. It doesn't happen that way. Because there's a lot at stake here. This is not a movie. This is not a movie – this is real life. And I mean life: blood, sweat and tears and suffering; this is real life. And people who want to change the system have to dedicate themselves to the changes that

they want and not be compromised along the way by people who are trained to run rings around you, with their training, and sway you off into other directions. Lots of your tax money goes to organizations that do just that. They sway. They sway you quite easily. They know all the psychological tricks; they're trained. And never feel subservient to anybody; that's the trick as well, because once you do, oh that person's really bright and brainy, you're done for, you've just given in actually, and you'll be a useful fool or tool.

That's the whole key to everything. Everyone is waiting for someone else to do it for them. A person who sets them up with the answers has two options, and this is taught in university. If you set yourself up as someone with the answers and lots of people follow you because they're so disillusioned or terrified or whatever, that person who you are following has two options. And they always go two options. One is to lead a revolution and be a martyr and be forgotten. And the other one is to become a guru and go off into the spiritual side, which is safer. That's happened down through history. And so they give you the way out being the spiritual side. And it's new agey. It's all of that stuff combined and they can prattle on forever and sell lots of books on it. And people like to hear that: oh, it doesn't matter how bad the world is, I'll be okay because I'm going to find my power animal and I'm going to escape this, or I'm going to jump into another dimension – that one was a big one with the new agers. No kidding.

So this is all mind control, you understand, and it's all organized by those at the top. So rather than look for someone who's either going to get bumped off for saying the right things, becoming too popular, or else take the way of a messiah, you have to be your own champion. I've said this so many times. And it's the only way you're going to do it. And that means sticking your head up too, by the way. People who want the one to come along and do it all for them never stick their head up at all. Or they'll do it when it's safe or it's a party thing where you can boo people and gather in crowds and boo and all that and yell at them. That's nothing. No. I'm talking about really sticking your head up, because you will be noticed. And that's how you change things. And you might not live to see the changes.

Remember, this is a system that's taken hundreds of years, with a philosophy, with its own tenets, with its own goals, philosophy, everything, which is running the world, and that means everything that ever was has to be completely turned upside down. And you've been living through a good part of it remember. You got to remember all the changes that have happened in your lives, in society, and it's still going on. It's rampaging ahead because they've got quite a long ways to go just yet, but they're almost there. So be your own champion. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how you have to do something yourself and it should take a while, too, to think about what you want to do and make an effort to do so. But you understand, the other side, the ones that are bringing in this world order, that you think are your politicians, most folk out there actually think that; maybe not listening to this particular broadcast.

Outside you'll meet people all the time who really think everything's real and they never ask why certain people just fly to the top in politics, even when they were unheard of before. Of course they're chosen to be booted up the ladder, very quickly.

It says here about Hillary Clinton, her speech on Friday, she said that...

Hillary Clinton: more 'smart power' needed in terrorism fight

csmonitor.com / Jason DeCrow/AP

Powered by Speaking in New York, which she represented as a US senator at the time of the attacks, Secretary Clinton said that as successful as military actions have been in decimating Al Qaeda (Alan: Al-Qaeda, you know, is a CIA creation, and now they are the buddies in Libya, apparently, with the US. And then they'll go back to being the baddies again, because that's very Orwellian; that's what George Orwell tried to show you, how the technique works.), they are not enough – especially in addressing the root causes of terrorism.

Opening her remarks with a reference to what she called "serious" reports of an Al Qaeda plot to hit either New York or Washington on the 9/11 anniversary (A: And that whole thing, that apparently was on television, I never saw it, was all mushy with the usual emblems of the flags and symbols that you have been trained to have tears in your eyes about, your national symbols, but you don't understand who's wearing them. Anyone can wear them and it will have the same effect on you. It doesn't matter who they are. And with the right music in the background... remember what Bertrand Russell said. Politicians used to exhort, make exhortations to people hoping to change their minds with logic. They don't do that now. It's all done by symbology. And Russell said, you can do more with a brass band and flags flying than you can with exhortations and an intellect of 180. And it's so true. It's very, very true. It doesn't matter who they are, put on the right banners, wrap yourself in the flag, get the music going, and you're suddenly proud again, even though you've been conned, again, for another reason.)... .

Clinton spoke at the John Jay College of Criminal Justice, which lost nearly 70 students and alumni in the 9/11 attacks (A: Blah, blah, blah, blah...)

But her target audience appeared to be as much the US Congress as anyone else, as the Republican-controlled House in particular has zeroed in on the State Department – and the kinds of "smart power" programs Clinton advocates (A: See, you understand, the State Department is the one department that you had to conquer first before you could conquer everything. And a long time ago a guy talked about the State Department being taken over and he was lambasted for it, still is in modern movies, and that

was McCarthy, because he was quite right. Maybe for the right reasons, maybe for the wrong reasons but he was definitely right. You got to take over the State Department. Because they were bringing in internationalism and you got to do that, right.) – and the kinds of “smart power” programs Clinton advocates– for billions of dollars in budget cuts.

(A: Anyway, they’re bring a new....) Despite the cutbacks, Clinton on Friday announced the creation of a new Global Counterterrorism Forum (A: That’s part of it too.), designed to enhance international counterterrorism cooperation by bringing together policymakers and experts in the field on a regular basis. The new forum, to be formally launched later this month at the United Nations (A: Where else would it be, for a global agenda.), will initially be co-chaired by the US and Turkey and include 30 other countries, including Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, and Algeria.

So you see, as I say, you’re international. You’ve been under the United Nations your whole lives long and it’s to be further integration and further integration using public/private partnerships. Because as far as I can see now, governments are just a private corporation, in league with other private corporations, and that’s all it is, you see, with a big agenda. Like all big business, you’ve got to have an agenda. You can’t say, what will we do now after we’ve sold this product. You’re always working on the next and the next and the next. And anyway, so they’re setting all that up and it will be quite interesting to see. This also tells you... I’ll put two links up to that tonight from Hillary.

Secretary Clinton reiterates looming threat, announces launch of a global initiative –
allheadlinenews.com / Tejinder Singh / September 9, 2011

It tells you that this counterterrorism idea, it’s a permanent office and it’s going to be here forever. Your whole life long, it’s going to be more and more fake terrorism all over the planet, until this is all done. Then just like the Soviet system, it’s terror within; they got to find terrorism within to keep it going. That was even in the comedy Brazil, in the movie that the Monty Python guys did where bombs went off all over the place, no one ever saw a terrorist. And he asked his mum that, you ever seen a terrorist, mum?, after it’d gone off in a restaurant they were eating at and she says, no... no, but they’re out there. So this is the game that... You understand, when they set up the system to take the world over they were not playing some footsies with you. They meant what they said. Anything... anything would justify the means. Anything that had to be done would justify the means. And that’s where you are.

I’ve talked too about global managers. We have global managers, the big boys at the CFR; I’ve talked about them many times too. And you have complexes of privately-owned prisons across the planet. One of the companies that does this is CACI; I’ve mentioned them before. They’re also involved with all the governments. They even run schools, and counter-terrorism. They’re into surveillance, of all kinds.

CACI's Chris Bonin saw a 'new normal' emerge at Ground Zero – bizjournal.com / 9/7/2011 / Jill Aitoro

I'll put up an article tonight too, to show you how its profits are just booming. It says...

CACI breaks its own records with 2011 results

washingtontechnology.com / David Hubler / Aug 18, 2011

CACI International Inc. ended its fiscal 2011 with record revenues for the fourth quarter and for the year, hitting \$3.6 billion in revenue, a 13.6 percent increase over last year.

The company's fiscal year ends June 30 and for the last quarter of the year, revenue totaled a record \$963.2 million, a 13.5 percent increase from the \$848.7 revenue recorded in the corresponding quarter of FY 2010. (A: So it's way up there.)

The revenue increase was driven primarily by organic growth of 11.5 percent, reflecting continued growth in CACI's (A: They're into everything...) command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (C4ISR) solutions and services (A: They're also a big think tank for governments.), cyber solutions, enterprise IT management, program management and Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA) services core competencies, the statement said. (A: They're also in charge over a lot of the nuclear sites of other countries like Britain; they're involved there with the privatization, no kidding you, of your nuclear weapons bases. International, global managers... they help manage governments. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about really what you have to do, your part in it, and that means literally, if it means arguing with everyone you ever meet, so be it, it has to be that way. And that way too, you can sort out the ones that are worth working with, or on in fact, or the ones that are not. Because they tell you quite upfront that they either understand what you're saying or they have that glazed look and they don't want anything to do with it. They prefer the standard story because they're comfortable at the moment in their own lives. They're certainly fearful of inflation, all these usual things, but they're really quite comfortable in their life. And you can't go with that.

Tonight I'm also putting a link up to the Vaccine Awareness Network because there's a bill going through – I think it's California to start with; there are some other states looking at it – to make inoculations and vaccines for children absolutely mandatory, where you can't... there's no opt-out, at all, even for religious reasons and the other opt-outs they had. They're trying to get it through. I'll put this video up, the link to it, tonight.

Vaccine Wake-up Call for Parents: Your Children Are Being Taken, September 6, 2011 – youtube.com

So you can have a look at that too and hear how all of that is going as well. And she explains how it's all done through lobbying, by big pharma with government, and your government isn't serving you by any means at all. They're all well aware it's all to do with cash and money. I mean, this is... corruption is corruption. You can't save the tower of Babel or get it back when it was never yours to begin with. You understand that? I hope you understand that. I hope you really understand that. You'll save the thing that's familiar to you even though it's killing you, just because it's familiar to you. Hard thing for most folk to accept.

And in France that thought they were pretty well safe from the GM corn, because of the EU Union overruled all the countries within the EU Union, they say that they've ordered France to allow the go-ahead of the GM corn being grown inside France itself. I'll put that link up as well.

EU Explains Protocol for Nations to Ban GMOs – courthousenews.com / 9/12/2011 / SONYA DIEHN

And to show you how free you are... and getting back to that vaccine thing too; it's the same idea. And democracy, this strange term that's always rammed and used to invade other nations, with the central banking, its debt system and so on, and its totalitarian style of government, it's like George Orwell said. He wanted the right to say 2 and 2 equals 4; logic in other words. He wanted that right basically. And we don't even have the right to say no. Unless you say no, and mean it, and don't go along with it, whatever it is that makes you feel strange or it just isn't right about it or something, you have the right to say no. And we shouldn't be forced, or coerced, by law. Because when something's wrong it's still wrong. I don't care what law's passed, something that's wrong is wrong. No matter how they change morality or the meanings of morality and turn everything upside down, wrong is still going to be wrong. And you can't lose sight of that too. You've got to stick to what's always been, not what it is now. And law, what law is, is the fact that they understand most of the public will always go along with whatever they pass, by coercion, the threat... the threat of punishment. And then if you don't go along they actually use it on you, and it's generally deadly force. That's what law is today. It's really always been that way, but that's what it definitely is today. You have the right to say no, just like Orwell, 2 and 2 equals 4.

But you see, we're treated like farm animals now and they truly believe they have the right, all these specialists at the top, and the socialists – and call them communists, it doesn't matter what you call them, they're all in it together – they've got the right through science, you see; science can cover anything at all, any atrocity; science can cover it all because science is held together by theories which at one time would be political ideas. Well, it's my political idea we should jab this poison into someone and see what happens. A theory is a guess! But when you say it's science.... well, oh, it's like from God now. Remember what Huxley said and Russell and others? They said that there will be a dictatorship.

That was planned. They knew that because they were at world meetings. They were insiders, in the inner circle. They said, if there was going to be a dictatorship and a tyranny they'd rather it be a scientific one, and they said, it would be absolutely tyrannical. Which it is.

And here's how free you are and the Prime Minister of Britain says...

DAVID CAMERON:

WE'LL NEVER HOLD A REFERENDUM ON THE EU

(A: The Economic Union. There's democracy in action.)

David Cameron met with Herman Van Rompuy at Number 10

Wednesday September 7, 2011 / Emily Fox / express.co.uk

DAVID Cameron ruled out ever holding a referendum on EU membership today. (A: And that's just it. You're never going to see it. You're in it whether you like it or not, even when it's decimating you, even though it's bankrupted you all, put you into further slavery.)

Debt is slavery. I hope you understand this other thing too, to do with money. That debt, when you're in debt, you're a slave to the person you borrowed from. That's been Biblical from thousands of years; it's never changed. When you're put down as the guarantor, as a people within a nation, by your government, which they do all the time for loans, and they default, then those who lent the money in the first place own you. The courts have never changed on that. Never changed. Go into the books, you won't find it changing. So, you'll never see a referendum as I say.

Talking about dehumanization, and I've talked about it too, how they've degraded society over the years, on purpose, knowing exactly where they were going, and saying they were going to do this, and they even gave you the reasons for destroying society. They said years ago back in the 30s and 40s, and every decade since, that everyone who's brought up in a family is mentally ill. The American Psychological Association have said that too. Families had to go. That's why you had a war on the family. That's why Marx talked about the destruction of the family unit. Very old agenda. And you must degrade everyone and everyone and everyone. We've got corpses now on art displays; they call it art, hanging on wires and plasticized. Then we've got, of course, pouring granny down into the garden, to make the

garden go green, because she'll be put into a kind of liquid chemical soup after she's died. It's better, they say, than cremation; for the company that makes the chemicals it certainly will be. And here's...

Do you fancy a jelly baby (A: That's a candy.) made from human DNA?

telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Marszal / 6 Sep 2011

Reports last week that researchers could be just six months away from producing the world's first artificial meat, using thousands of stem cells bred in a laboratory, sent a wave of fascination around the world. Yet there is an even more ghoulish prospect ahead: the idea of eating artificial food made from humans. (A: This is from The Telegraph.)

This may sound like science fiction, yet a new technique for making gelatin from human DNA is attracting "increasing interest from research and industrial circles", according to a new study by scientists (A: ...again, the new priesthood, the scientists.) from the Beijing University of Chemical Technology. The paper, published recently in the Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry, revealed that successful experiments had been carried out in which human genes were inserted into a strain of yeast to "grow" large amounts of recombinant (genetically engineered) human gelatin.

So, I've always said, you see, we're really cattle, you understand that. Again, if you're in debt, and look, read the old Bible; you know, that's your best place to read this stuff. If you were in debt the person owned you, your cattle, and your offspring, by the way, until the debt was cleared up, and maybe their offspring too; it would take many generations, especially if you tack in compound interest which guarantees that. And they make money off us even when we're dying; they want you to be not quite... oh, actually brain dead and then they can harvest your organs and sell them around the world, to very wealthy people generally. And then they can hang you up on wire maybe and display you and make a buck off that too. But we're just animals basically and now they're taking the gelatin and they're going to start feeding bits of you back to you. And of course the idea, apart from the massive profits, is that the next part will be a bit more than just gelatin and your DNA and so on. They were putting, the American Agricultural Association were putting human DNA in the pigs since the 1970s. I can remember when it was all in the newspapers at the time. Remember, these links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

Human Gelatin Could Be Used As Ingredient In Future Treats – redorbit.com / September 6, 2011

And then there's an article too, on...

Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide: What in the World is Going On?

Euthanasia and assisted suicide are legal in a few jurisdictions in the world, but most countries have rejected their legalization.

alexschadenberg.blogspot.com / July 28, 2011

Most recently, legislation to legalize euthanasia and/or assisted suicide has been rejected in France, Israel, England, Scotland, Australia, Canada, Bulgaria, etc. In the U.S., where there have been well over 100 legislative proposals to legalize physician-assisted suicide (PAS) since 1994, California, Hawaii, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, and more have recently rejected it.

In the United States, assisted suicide was legalized by voter initiatives in Oregon in 1994 and Washington State in 2008. A 2009 Montana Supreme Court ruling did not legalize assisted suicide but it did create a potential defense, based on consent of the patient, for physicians who are prosecuted for assisted suicide. In 2011, a bill to prohibit PAS and a bill to create regulations for PAS were both introduced in the MT legislature. Neither bill had enough votes for passage. (A: And it goes into some of the history.)

In May 1995, Australia's northern territory became the first jurisdiction in the world to legalize euthanasia. (A: Actually, I think they already had it in Holland.) The law went into effect in June 1996 but was overturned by the Australian government in March 1997.

The Netherlands officially legalized euthanasia and assisted suicide in April 2002. Previous to that, the Dutch Courts approved the practice of euthanasia and assisted suicide.

Now, why am I prattling on about this? It's because you see, you got to read the World Health Organization and The World Bank, The World Bank's records. Go into The World Bank and go into population and population control. They've been screaming since the 60s about they'd have to, if the countries won't bring down their populations then legislation would have to be introduced in a higher level to force them to bring down their populations. Thousands of pages if you get them all together, all the reports they've published; that seems to be their main thing.

And as they're doing that too, they're actually cutting back on cancer tests in Britain because they're just going to let you die of cancer rather than get early intervention. It says here that...

GPs (A: General Practitioners.) ordered to ration cancer scans:

Lives 'being put at risk' by bureaucrats' new cost-saving directive

dailymail.co.uk / 8th September 2011 / Sophie Borland

(A: In this new world order they want to bring down the population and not extend it, not extend the lifespan, except unless you're a very important person. So it says...)

GPs are being ordered to refer patients to a hospital doctor, who will decide if a scan for cancer is needed – but experts warn late diagnosis mean it can be too late for cancer sufferers

Family doctors have been ordered to ration the number of patients they send for life-saving cancer scans to save money. (A: There's where your value is in society, or at least in your governments.)

They are being told to slash the number they refer to hospital for tests including ultrasounds, MRIs and CT scans commonly used to spot tumours.

Last night experts warned the cost-saving measures increased the risk of patients being diagnosed too late and dying unnecessarily. (A: Well that's the reason for it. They want it to plummet. Remember the last big meeting of the Lucky Genes Club had, or one of the last ones, and I read it on the air. Where, I think Oprah attends it and Rockefeller and Bill Gates and a whole bunch of them. They said they'd have to rapidly now, rather than just go into passive persuasion and negative family planning, which is abortion, they'd have to now rapidly reduce the population of the world. That's how you get it done.)

Health Secretary Andrew Lansley promised to set aside £750million to help family doctors send patients directly for scans instead of having to refer them to a consultant to decide whether or not they should have a scan.

This process could add several weeks on to the diagnosis by the time patients have waited for an appointment and a slot for a scan. (A: Then it says at the end...)

But it has since emerged that a quarter of Primary Care Trusts are actively discouraging GPs from sending patients for these tests. (A: These trusts now are kind of these private organizations that took over from the National Health Service.)

And once again, I can remember when they started with the twin towers, 9/11, oh it's Bin Laden. And Bush himself and all the rogues behind him were careful at the time, and they did a lot of PR stuff in articles and magazines to try to say it wasn't against Islam, it was against terrorists, you see. But now I've noticed more and more that they're using – they've obviously had a world meeting about it and it's safe to use this term now. The Prime Minister of Canada says...

Harper says 'Islamicism' biggest threat to Canada

(A: ... not radical terrorists, you see. And it says...)

cbc.ca / Sep 6, 2011

In an exclusive interview with CBC News, Prime Minister Stephen Harper says the biggest security threat to Canada a decade after 9/11 is Islamic terrorism.

In a wide-ranging interview with CBC chief correspondent Peter Mansbridge (A: You know, the most trusted man in Canada; he's been on the air forever. And his own station keeps advertising that, the most trusted man in Canada.) that will air in its entirety on The National Thursday night, Harper says Canada is safer than it was on Sept. 11, 2001, when al-Qaeda attacked the U.S., but that "the major threat is still Islamicism." (A: So he's been getting blasted for actually saying the word 'Islamicism' rather than just 'terrorism'.)

And it's quite the world that we live in. Then we have in Japan, we all know that the radiation there has been terrible for the people; an awful lot of people have died obviously, and will continue to die, maybe even the world over because this stuff is carried across the planet. The trade minister of Japan actually told a bit of the truth and he had to quit because you're not supposed to. In the world that we're given for media you're not supposed to tell the truth, ever. So it says...

Japan trade minister Hachiro quits over nuclear gaffe

bbc.co.uk / 10 September 2011

Japan's new trade minister has quit after calling the area around the tsunami-hit Fukushima nuclear plant a "town of death", media reports say.

Yoshio Hachiro is also reported to have rubbed his jacket against a reporter, saying "I will give you radiation" after visiting the plant on Thursday. (A: They're so petrified of it.)

Mr Hachiro's comments were widely seen as insensitive and prompted calls by opposition parties for him to resign. (A: That's within Japan.)

PM Yoshihiko Noda, who appointed him, later said they were inappropriate.

"Sad to say, the centres of cities, towns and villages around it are a town of death without a soul in sight," Mr Hachiro said at a news conference on Thursday. (A: You understand, if that happens there, it's the same everywhere. Politicians are not allowed to tell the truth, even if it occurred to them, which it really doesn't most of the time. To tell the truth is a dangerous thing. They don't last long. That's the world we're living in.)

And people think they're going to get truth just by scouring and scouring and scouring the internet. It doesn't happen that way. The internet is as controlled as everything else. That's why they talked about they'd have information wars before they gave us the internet. They didn't sit and wait for it to happen. They already had the techniques to manage us all set up. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there are some callers. I'll take Daniel from the UK if he's still on the line. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, you've gone over this, you've got these elites at the top and then you refer to the Freemason as like a guardian, almost like a guardian class that keep this system in place and keep us down and the people above them up. Is that pretty much how it is?

Alan: There's a few actually. The Masons are the ones for the majority to be controlled, pulled out of their own people basically, so they're kind of in the middle, and there's a higher organization above them, obviously. Their job is to always push democracy even though it keeps changing what it means, as we can obviously see, and keep pushing the same system for the ones who are in control of it regardless of parties, because they are all the same now.

Daniel: What I wanted to ask was, Masons as a movement obviously have a lot of power, infiltrated the police and the military and everything else. What stops them, what controls are in place to stop them from ousting the people above them? and going?

Alan: Because they've sworn allegiance to them. That's a whole part of their oath that they must take in, after all their revolutionary phase. See, the revolutionary phase was to get rid of kings and queens and the old system. Once they did that and it all had happened, then they'd take oaths to keep this new system in because the newcomers with the central bankers, debt, all that kind of stuff, they came in with the new system and so they must swear allegiance to the system and that's what they do.

Daniel: Because it's a weird thing, this swearing of allegiance and how powerful it is because it's just the same as the mafia isn't it?

Alan: Of course it is.

Daniel: That's how they became so powerful, is with this bond, this desire to serve some greater good or some other thing.

Alan: In fact it was Mazzini, Giuseppe Mazzini that took over from Albert Pike as the world's pope, basically, of Freemasonry. He was the one who set up the mafia as a Masonic outfit to begin with.

Daniel: Yeah, because there are some parallels between these rituals that the mafia are supposed to do when they 'get made' as they say, and between the Masonic rituals, aren't there?

Alan: Absolutely. And it's a brotherhood. The whole idea is under this guise of international brotherhood, it all sounds, like everything else, it's all hypocritical. Because in reality you go into any town across the world, you'll find all your board members and bureaucracies are all members of the local Freemasonry. The guys who dish out your tax money to contractors from villages, towns, cities, are all Masons and they give to Masons. It's a rigged system. And in Canada when you drive up to any town or village you'll see, the first board you see, before the name of the place, is actually, you'll see the board with all the different Masonic, male and female, organizations in that town. And that's telling you who runs that town; that's what that board symbolizes. So if you want anything done you got to be a member and you know, for building permits, whatever, they'll bypass all petty bureaucracy – that's what they tell you – and they will get it done fast for you. You can get a bank loan the same day.

Daniel: So really, it's all done, like you said, it's all done on these oaths and allegiance and this sort of thing and that's what keeps it all in check, so to speak. Is it?

Alan: That's right. And it goes all the way up through all politics, all parliaments, across the world. And that's how they run this system. Regardless if it's changing, they still swear allegiance to keep this system on the go. Because they personally benefit from it, that's why. Thanks for calling.

And for all those who I haven't got round to, you can call again. There's Dennis, Glen, and Carlton. Thanks for listening.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:31 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1384](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

because people are in a slump, I know that, the whole world is in a slump. They'll buy all kinds of things to try and save themselves, hoping to save themselves, but they won't unfortunately just keep the people going, the few who are telling them the basic truth.

I said yesterday too, you can't understand an enemy if you purposely avoid learning about the enemy and what it is, and how big it is, and how many of them there are, and all of the big clubs that are joined together and their 'circles of friends', as they like to call it, because as I say, they map the future out, like they've mapped out the last 100 years actually, according to Quigley. In the 60s when he wrote his book Tragedy and Hope and he also turned out a very good book, The Anglo-American Establishment, the guys who planned the future that we're living in today, including the wars by the way, he goes into some of that. Then you'll find out that the whole world is scripted in advance, including the massive changes and upheavals the society will be forced to go through, not because of circumstances, not because of happenstance and just oddball chaos that comes out of the blue. It's planned that way because even in war time you can get more done in 5 years of war: the social system, the government takes it over, takes over everything, the food industry, everything, and subsidizes corporations in times of war. You can get more done on a social level in 5 years of war than 50 years using propaganda in a time of peace; and that's what Quigley said too. So you have perpetual war now and you're supposed to just ride through it and say, ooh, aah, look at that, look at this, look at that, a thousand stories every day but you got to keep your eyes on what's really happening. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. We're living in a system very much like the matrix where there's lots of rooms, lots of levels, there's gatekeepers to every level, and every big room in fact, and each time you arrive in a room you think you've arrived totally and that's it, there's nothing left beyond that, only to find out there's another back door that goes on and on and on. And that's the system. It's compartmentalized, they call it at the top. Everything is compartmentalized. Many of the associations which work for this world order, while rewarding the players very, very well indeed, they keep them at their level of understanding; they don't have to know any more. And you know, that's the way you get on in this real world, in government or civil service, bureaucracies, or CIA, anything like that, or

even the police force. It's knowing when not to ask questions. You just obey. Very Masonic in fact, because Masons are sworn to obey a superior officer's command and put all their moral reservations to the side, completely; they mustn't interfere with it and they must carry out that command immediately. So that's how the system is literally run. Those are the ones that get ahead in the world. The ones that say that's not quite right or you ask some questions about it, well they don't trust you quite as much and you will be left hanging at that level or perhaps demoted or kicked out the door.

We're living through a world of globalization and it's been like that for a long time. We've watched the World Trade Organization, those that can remember, when they signed through the GATT treaty and how, literally, every government that signed onto it guaranteed all manufacturing, that if they moved off to China they'd pay for their transportation and all their goods and tooling, set them up in China, using your tax money, and pay them even any losses they claimed they incurred during the transit and setup, and even 10 years beyond which could be renewed for another 10 years. And well, who wouldn't jump at that, eh? Especially when you're going to get cheap labor in China. And China guaranteed them, too, no taxes on their side for about 10-15 years. So everyone was approached by government reps to just up and move. That was the deal, to make China THE manufacturer for the planet.

Now, those who designed this system, all your politicians, bureaucrats, the State Department especially, and the Foreign Affairs Department in other countries, they are the ones that deal with other countries, diplomacy and tradable goods, etc. So they were all in on this big act. They knew it was going to have a drastic effect back in the countries that were losing all the factories and all the work. Of course, they've set nothing up to replace it, if you've noticed. Well, that was the deal, as they bring you down. Because the US especially, and Canada too, will eventually collapse into the very system they helped – through the United Nations and NATO – create across the world. That's the deal. As we bring them up to a higher standard we plummet down and we're supposed to meet in some happy medium in between. That's why we're still building hospitals in China and China's out-producing every country on the planet right now, and rolling in the dough; they've got more multi-billionaires created every year than any other country. But that's the trade deal, you see.

Anyway, there's nothing but service economies. Now, Britain was the first one because Britain leads the charge, or London I should say, leads the charge in most things which other countries copy. That's all part of the deal, with this international interlocking CFR type, Royal Institute of International Affairs order that you live in. In fact, the CFR has its own branch running the whole of Europe, the European Parliament; all the top members are members of the European International Affairs group run by London too. And the bankers run it; that's who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the first place. I'm not talking about your corner bankers. I'm talking about the guys who lend money, supposedly, to countries so they can print up cash and cause inflation and then who end up buying the bonds at massive interest rates from the very guys that they lent the cash to. It's a circle of intrigue indeed.

Now, this article here is from the Council on Foreign Relations. Remember, it's the outer party that writes the stuff for the general public and they're allowed to say certain things. Because under the Chatham House Rules or the Pratt Rules in the US, Harold Pratt Building where they hold their meetings, they say that they must never discuss the topics, definitely not the names of those involved at the inner circle meetings. But they're allowed to say some of the topics for the general public and it's very vague, always; it's never in detail. It's just generalized stuff. And it says here in this article here on globalization, the effects of it. This is a recent article, they wrote many before it, because they knew they were going to bring in mass unemployment. It talks here about, if you scroll down this article which I'll put up the link tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Globalization and Unemployment

The Downside of Integrating Markets

viet-studies.info/kinhte/MichaelSpence_Globalization_Unemployment.pdf / Michael Spence / June 2, 2011

At the same time, many job opportunities in the United States are shifting away from the sectors that are experiencing the most growth and to those that are experiencing less. The result is growing disparities in income and employment across the U.S. economy, with highly educated workers enjoying more opportunities and workers with less education facing declining employment prospects and stagnant incomes. (Alan: Because they used to work in factories, a lot of folk worked in factories. They don't like universities; it's just not for them. But they could be very good employees in manufacturing.) The U.S. government must urgently develop a long-term policy (A: Well, the government's not supposed to be in the business of creating or hindering commerce or business, but of course they are these days.) to address these distributional effects and their structural underpinnings and restore competitiveness and growth to the U.S. economy. (A: Now, you can go into the old books on economics and you'll find out why, and every country said this in their courses, why the US really boomed ahead from the 1800s right through the 20th century, a good part of the 20th century. It was because they did not have the massive bureaucracies and interference of agencies, of the other established old countries, in Europe for instance. They just didn't have all of the paperwork, all of the laws and rules to follow. They simply boomed ahead and made things happen. When a country or a government wants to bring you down they simply create agencies and fees and fines for everything that you try to do until if you own even a store half your day is working trying to fill in forms for the government. That's what happened in Britain until there's very little private business left now.)

JOBLESS IN THE U.S.

Between 1990 and 2008, the number of employed workers in the United States grew from about 122 million to about 149 million. (A: Now, that's the ones that got work and then a lot more didn't get work, and a lot of them died off or retired too.) Of the roughly 27 million jobs created during that period, 98 percent (A: 98%!...) were in the so-called nontradable sector of the economy, the sector that produces goods and services (A: ...a service economy. You know, you buy pies and then a middle man get them, and then you sell them at other places that are the outlets for the pies. You pass things around. Or you import stuff and pass them around, the service economy.) that must be consumed domestically. The largest employers in the U.S. nontradable sector were the government (A: ...the largest employers. Well, 9/11 you see, and a totalitarian system, and lots of special branches and forces and so on, all working within your government, and spies and all the rest of it.) (with 22 million jobs in 2008) (A: ... 22 million government jobs...) and the health-care industry (with 16 million jobs in 2008). Together, the two industries created ten million new jobs between 1990 and 2008, or just under 40 percent of total additions. (The retail, construction, and hotel and restaurant industries also contributed significantly to job growth.) (A: Again, service economies.) Meanwhile, employment barely grew in the tradable sector of the U.S. economy, the sector that produces goods and services that can be consumed anywhere, such as manufactured products, engineering, and consulting services. That sector, which accounted for more than 34 million jobs in 1990, grew by a negligible 600,000 jobs between 1990 and 2008.

So, it's a fairly lengthy little article but I'll put it up and you can read it for yourselves. Because none of this is a surprise to this guy, obviously, because he was in at the meetings I'm sure, before they gave you the World Trade Organization's GATT treaty and shipped all the jobs off. That's what they give out to the public for the outer party. You see, there's always an inner party and an outer party. I'm also putting up a link tonight to do with bankruptcies, store closings, and it's called Daily Job Cuts, Layoff News. Quite interesting to go over the States and see what's all closing down, or has closed down, or have decided they're going to close down or lay off. It's a very, very good site.

dailyjobcuts.com

Now, certain people in every generation, you know they're deemed to be put up into a higher pedestal than their competitors in politics, etc. You just know who they are. And in Canada some of them never even get elected; they're just appointed. Anyway, in Australia you've got the Fabian Society that's run Australia for many, many years. And the Fabian Society is one of the hard-line societies, or parties you might call it, that runs what they think is the far left. And that's what, really, professors have talked about before, that often the Fabian Society, which works for the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they deal with the left-wing, they were often mistaken for communists. Because you see, the bankers set up the two wings. When they created the Royal Institute of International Affairs they created the ones that would do, for their own class you see, the ones who'd do all the work and be up there in politics, hard-line, and into the House of Lords or Senates in other countries. And then they also give the

one for the left-wing, which is a hard Marxist type agenda, because they love to bring in the one system comprising of the two parts. The left-wing brings in big government, lots of rules, regulations, and things which stymie the economy and really persecute the people on a lower level, with all their rules, regulations. So they work together.

And Julia Gillard in Australia has obviously been groomed and picked for this position now. It's interesting too, that the Marxists always said that, you always lie to the public to get into office, once you're in it doesn't matter what you do. Even Pierre Trudeau said that and he was a communist; he was the leader of the Comintern party that went over in 1952 to the Moscow Comintern meeting, and that was the Communist International for young communists and so on. And he said the same thing, once you get into power you can do what you want – and he actually made a little speech about that, a little sly speech that some people missed when he did get into power – by any means possible. So lying is very acceptable to the public and if they start off that way before they're in, what do you think they're going to do once they are in? Back with more after this break.

Hi, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Australia and how the Fabian Society have run it for a long time. The Fabians are also part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as the right-wing think tanks are as well. Go into the Fabian Society, look at its history; it's quite fascinating, the players in it. And they started off the whole thing for not just women's rights but to get them into the workforce, etc; and it literally doubled the tax base. The big boys aren't stupid.

Here's Julia Gillard, I'll call her Gillard instead of Jillard because I'm not sure which you call her; I'm sure she's been called lots of things. Anyway it says here that she's been chosen to push the carbon taxes, to be the first big one to push the carbon taxes in what's called the Commonwealth, the British Commonwealth Nations. Of course, that was London's job to tell her to do that of course. And she's a very ambitious lady. She also had a visit recently from the group, I think it was the group from the United Nations to do with the weather, you know, changeable weather they call it. This is what really she's about. She's groomed to be a star regardless of the chaos she creates in the meantime. Now, they wanted to initially hit the big companies that they claimed were producing carbon, but believe you me, if you read through all the stuff that's been published on this, they want to bring it down to the individual. This is to eventually, literally, monitor and tax the individual. As I said before, all of your disposable income will go to pay taxes and fees and fines and so on, for all energy and the carbon output. It says here...

Australian PM Julia Gillard presents carbon tax bill

bbc.co.uk / 13 September 2011

Australian Prime Minister Julia Gillard has presented her bill for a controversial carbon tax to parliament.

The legislation would force about 500 of the biggest polluters to pay for each tonne of carbon dioxide they emit. (A: They've actually got scales for it. It's quite interesting; you breathe on it and it sinks, you know, clang... \$10,000.)

The tax is central to the government's strategy to combat climate change (A: That's, you know, changeable weather.), but the opposition say it will cause job losses and raise the cost of living.

Thousands of Australians have protested against the bill, accusing Ms Gillard of lying before last year's election. (A: Well that's what politicians do.)

Ms Gillard made a pledge during last year's federal election not to introduce a carbon tax. (A: Well, they all lie. I mean, we had two Prime Ministers in succession in Canada that promised not to go ahead with the NAFTA deal, because it would destroy Canada, but each one, one after the other, and years apart, when they actually got in, within two weeks they changed their minds, completely, and then the news headlines said that oh, Chretien is now the champion of NAFTA and I think Mulroney did the same.)

The proposed tax was drawn up after Ms Gillard failed to win an overall majority in parliament at the polls and had to rely on the support of the Australian Greens.

The bills will undergo a month of consideration before a final vote on 12 October.

(A: By the way, the average politician has got one minute, exactly, to speak on it. That's it. It's to be rammed through. It's a joke.)

Carbon tax debate will run for equivalent of one minute per MP per bill

Lanai Vasek / theaustralian.com.au / September 13, 2011

(A: Anyway, that's Australia that's going to be hammered to be an example to us all. And remember, all taxes on corporations are passed onto the consumer at the bottom; you know that yourself. We all know that. The same with any kind of taxes, it goes the same way. And meanwhile, the big corporations will probably do as the Europeans did. The EU parliament gave the European corporations millions of dollars' worth each in tradable taxes, or carbon credits to get them all started. Many of them made profits off it.

The only people who got suckered were the public. Well, there's nothing new in that at all, is there? Anyway she says...)

PROPOSED CARBON TAX

To start on 1 July 2012

500 companies affected

Agriculture, forestry and land are exempt (A: Because they're all carbon sinks of course. Unless you got some hay hanging outside; that's a pollutant they claim.)

Compensation for polluters

Market-based trading scheme kicks in from 2015 (A: So they want to trade the carbon credits, etc.)

Target to cut 159m tonnes of CO2 by 2020 (A: And I understand they've revived Merlin the magician to figure out how it's done, because it's all bogus and utter rot.)

BUT it's a control mechanism. That's what it's really for. I think it was Anne McLellan that was in the Canadian government a few years ago, and I've mentioned the different ones who let it out of the bag, what the carbon taxes and so on were all for, and global warming. And she says, well, it doesn't matter even if global warming is all a scam, it will bring equality to the world. See, all the cash, the extra cash they're going to garnish off all the public will be used to throw across third world countries, which will get put into the international corporations that have branches in those countries, not to the public, you understand; it never happens that way. But that's the nonsense we travel through. So there she admitted it right away, even if it's all bogus it will bring equality, which is the big goal. It's amazing, these guys talk about equality, you notice all these Marxists end up incredibly stinking rich? Have you noticed that?

I was looking the other day at Barroso, I'll put that link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you'll hear him talk about the European Parliament and he calls it an empire. We should really start looking at it like what it really is. It's an empire, he says. He had everything on except, you know, the oak leaves on his head. I'll also put a link up too, where you'll see him as a young student, a Marxist student; he called himself a Maoist at the time, but a Marxist student. And I thought to myself, these are the guys that push hard left and we'll all be the same, and here they are with multi-millions of dollars at the top.

See, communism's an awful profitable thing if you are chosen to get up to the top. You know, lots of cash and loot and perks. Back with more after this break.

Barroso: European Union is 'empire' (short version) – [youtube.com](#)

Barroso as a young, passionate Maoist student leader in 1976 – [youtube.com](#)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about, really, left-wing, right-wing. Remember they're always attached to the same bird; they can't fly without the two wings. And generally they've got a shield over the body so you can't really see who's behind it, or who's sneaking around in there. And that's not by coincidence either.

Anyway, they've always said at the top that you got to grab the children young, and to get any indoctrination, any kind of indoctrination into their minds. Jesuits have said it. Others have said it. Behavioral scientists have said the same thing: get them before the age of 7 and you can make them into anything that you want them to be. They will believe it; in fact they'll have an almost impossible time trying to discard the imprinting on their minds that was put into them. Especially when they're watching lots of videos, where they use a kind of psychodrama in a sense and psychological techniques with neurolinguistics, psycholinguistics in a sense, with music in the background, and when something really horrible happens, a little animal gets killed, you hear the doom-doom, doom-doom and generally a woman's voice over the background hypnotizes you and that imprints on the mind. General advertising uses that too. So you should be very careful when you're being manipulated by music. Very powerful. Very potent thing.

Anyway, you got to grab them young and here's an article from Toronto, because it will go nationwide and maybe if they've not got it in the States already; I think they actually have courses like this in the States and elsewhere.

Scientist helps students adapt to climate change

Toronto school board develops climate-change course with Environment Canada

By Max Paris, Environment Unit / [cbc.ca](#) / Sep 9, 2011

Toronto high school students are being encouraged to wreak environmental havoc on imaginary populations — with the goal of learning more about adapting to (A: Changes in the weather, or they call

it...) climate change.

A new course, called "Studying Climate Change, Health and Adaptation," began as a workshop for high school students but is now part of the curriculum.

It was created by Brad Bass, an Environment Canada climate scientist (A: So he makes his money off the bogus nonsense.) who works out of the University of Toronto's Centre for Environment. The course was built around a computer program (A: You know, these computer programs will always give you scary scenarios.) he developed called COBWEB (A: This is what they're calling it, COBWEB.), for Complexity and Organized Behaviour Within Environmental Bounds. (A: It's a big study of course too, because these children will grow up with more restrictions on them than any previous generation.)

The program allows students to create a population living in a certain environment and then change that environment to see how the population reacts over a period of time. For example, students can create an extreme heat event in a large city with limited cooling centres. They can adjust the age and health makeup of the population and then see what happens to them during the hot spell.

Using the program, students can watch a week-long scenario progress over a matter of minutes or seconds.

"It (COBWEB) allows them to do what I would call 'what-if' scenarios," (A: That's very much like what the government does on everything. Their think tanks, you know, what if, and known unknowns, and known knowns, and unknown knowns, and all that stuff that we've heard before coming from the top of government.) explained Bass, adding, "we have a lot of questions. What if we do this, or what if we do that? And a computer model helps anybody explore that question." (A: So it's a kind of make-believe thing but it won't be presented that way. It's to get the idea of, oh we're always in crisis, where anything could happen; you know a comet could come in and hit you any minute, and stuff like that, you see.)

The Toronto District School Board and Bass developed the course module with the idea of making the material available to school boards across the country.

"We are going to put it up on our website and it will be available as a PDF [computer file] to any school in the country ... to any school in the world, for that matter," says Stephan Bibla (A: Sounds megalomaniac there, doesn't it?), science and technology program co-ordinator for the Toronto District School Board.

Paul Hackl is excited about the climate change lesson plan. The Grade 12 geography teacher at Toronto's Riverdale Collegiate helped design it. He also asked Bass to conduct the workshop with his students.

It's a sad thing, isn't it, when they grab youngsters and make sure that the next generation growing up already will flow into it and adapt; they've already been adapted in school and they'll think you're crazy if you say, well you know, technically the weather goes up and down like a yo-yo and it always has. It always has. It did it, too, long before. They go on about their end-of-life-extinctions and I think Prince Charles made some comment about that a week ago in some speech that his scriptwriter made for him. You understand, there have been so many end-of-life-extinctions. We don't even know them all, but they put 5 down I think; almost like the 5 root races of Masonry, you know, higher Masonry. And the first few, there were no men around at the time; no humans around... nothing to do with what they did, lighting little fires and things. Maybe it was all that CO2 from these big, big lizards and stuff that walked across the planet, eh? Who knows.

Anyway, they're blaming carbon dioxide now because you see, you're a carbon-based lifeform and if you allow them to put laws and restrictions over you, you are an abject slave. You are a lifeform based on carbon, carbon based. Do you understand what they're doing? They're owning you. They're owning you with your consent. That's what they're doing. Every other creature gives it off too; they're paying nothing. And since you're another creature – according to them you're another animal, that's what they say – well you have the right of every other animal to go around freely and breathe as much as you want and consume as much as you want to, to survive. That's the law of nature. But of course they won't allow us to do all of that.

And another article too, before I go to the callers, is to do with, again, poverty.

Record poverty last year as household income dips

Median household income declines; families 'doubled up'

marketwatch.com / Sept. 13, 2011 / Ruth Mantell

WASHINGTON (MarketWatch) — A record number of people were in poverty last year as households saw their income decrease, according to data from the Census Bureau Tuesday, demonstrating the weakness of the economy even after the official end of the recession.

The 46.2 million people in poverty in 2010 was the most for the 52 years that estimates have been published, and the number of people in poverty rose for the fourth consecutive year as the poverty rate climbed to 15.1% — the highest since 1993 — up from 14.3% in 2009.

Meanwhile, real median household income in 2010 was \$49,445, down 2.3% from the prior year and below pre-recession levels. (A: So I'll put that up too and you can have a little dekkko – dekkko is another little word for a look or a keek, a wee keek at that – for yourselves. Not that you don't know it; I'm sure a lot of you are already suffering from it. There's no doubt about that.)

And we'll see who's on the list now for callers; I have to refresh this site here and it's just going now. There's Carlton in New York. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Hey, Mr Watt. How you doin'?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Carlton: Alright. As you know, everything is going on in New York for the 10th anniversary of 9/11, and Friday... Well, you know I'm involved with a group in the city here. But Friday we actually had a few protests going on around the city. We hit the CFR. We actually went to the UN, right. Now, you were touching on, pretty much, Friday and yesterday that we are international. And Friday we got a smack in the face on that because we actually... We went through the procedures and all that, got sound permits and all that good stuff, right. And of course you know, in the United States, we got the free speech zones. So when we left the CFR and we were there with no consequence; the police were pretty cool. We went to the UN. When we went to the UN the cops said they had a spot down the street for us. But we're supposed to have freedom of assembly, so we went in front of the UN. And we were there, we set up, and eventually the cops came and they was like, we had this spot set up for you down the street. But they actually said – and we got this on camera – that they actually said that this is international sidewalk. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: That's right.

Carlton: Then later on, we actually, we fought 'em a little bit, but we actually moved, you know... But when we talked to them again the cop actually told me, I didn't say that. I was like, really?... Like, you just going to lie to me in my face? And that's like the thing that makes me mad about all of this the most, is that you talk to me like I'm an idiot. You tell me one thing and then you tell me something else. And that's what makes me angry. Like, don't try to play me for no fool. I'm not the smartest man in the world but I'm sure not an idiot. But yeah, just to anybody who didn't know, we are international, if you haven't already figured it out.

Alan: That's right. And also, when the G20 was in Toronto, it's up there on YouTube, where you hear the cops telling protesters they can't cross this particular area or go so many feet towards the fence that

they had constructed, because it was now international territory. The same thing. They can make anything international by some whim or some judge in the sky somewhere; I don't know where it comes from. This is the new tactic they're using. But it is true that the Rockefeller family donated that land to the United Nations for its construction. Now the public were never involved in that at all, they were never even given the right to vote should they even have the United Nations, and they plonked the thing in New York there. It used to be a slaughterhouse; it was a kosher slaughterhouse, one of the largest, really, in the States. So it was well bloodied for its purpose and so they built the thing there. So why is an international building, how can it have sovereign status in the middle of a country?

Carlton: Exactly.

Alan: I mean, were any Americans consulted? Well, no.

Carlton: And it was people actually outside of the UN, like at a bus stop, and they were watching. But it's like these people don't even know what the heck is going on even, or they actually were working in the UN in some capacity, I don't know. But I mean, just on the fact of the whole 9/11 anniversary, like they actually weren't even letting people who had on 'investigate 9/11' shirts near the memorial on Sunday. So yeah, it was total lockdown this weekend. But that's really all I had to say and I'll holler back at you.

Alan: At least you're trying and that's the main thing.

Carlton: Alright.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Carlton: Take it easy now.

Alan: You too.

Carlton: Alright.

Alan: And that's the key to it. You got to try, even though it's awfully frustrating because you find nothing is as it appears to be. When you go to buildings and then they're sovereign status and of course, under sovereign status they can make their own rules and if you try to enter that doorway or whatever, and simply kick you out or arrest you even. It would be interesting to see them arresting people. Who's going to arrest you? Under whose law? International law or is it going to be the UN's law? Is it a sovereign little

nation there or what? Nothing's explained to us. Most folk don't need to have anything explained; they just accept it: Well it's always been there and I guess it's quite natural... and that's how it is. But there's no doubt about it, the UN literally has an equivalent of every department you have in the US federal government; it has all kinds – and the states too. It has planning departments, all kinds of departments, and that's where all your laws and regulations really come from to do with you. Now, there's Dave in Arizona there too. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Hey, how are ya?

Alan: I'm doing okay. Hangin' in.

Dave: I understand that basically now the United States is a corporate fascist state based on the fact that the people don't want wars, and we have multiple wars, and people don't want the bailouts and they do the bailouts anyway. So obviously the corporations are running the country and owning the politicians. I guess the other question I have for you, because I understand the corporate control, do these NGO groups represent the corporations also?

Alan: Absolutely. The NGOs, you understand, the tactic that they use, it's always to help the poor; generally it's the poor in other countries. But it's not really that at all. It's to bring in this same system of bureaucracies across other countries; that's really what it's about. If you notice too, the NGOs, even the green ones, are awful particular about who they protest. Lots of ones, big ones, they will NOT protest. You don't see the mass marches against the wars going on in the streets; these are the guys who would supposedly do it at one time. But no, they're very selective, so they get orders from above. And the NGOs are not little charities walking around with a tin can door to door. They have full-time employees at the top with their own office buildings and their skyscrapers. All their computer stuff is supplied to them, their trained technicians are supplied to them, they have pensions, they have fantastic wages. You understand, a non-governmental organization, all you do is set up a board and then of course you say, we're non-profit, you get your little ticket from the government and then you can award the cash that comes in as salaries to your CEO of it and second in command. You can give them as much as you want; \$100,000, \$200,000 a year, doesn't matter. There's no limit to what you can actually give them; so they're riding high. These are professional people who literally leave university and get the little wink and the nod and they're in there like a shot. And they can spend their whole lives in there. So it's actually like a parallel... they're all part of the parallel government along with the corporations. Now, the corporations, as Carroll Quigley said, will be the new... they'll act like the feudal overlords in this new feudal-corporate system. And that's what you're in already. You're in it already. It's been here for quite some time. And governments are almost secondary now because you have to go into politics, out of politics, into the foundations, the parallel government, and back and forth, back and forth. We see this happening with politicians all the time. It's all one system now, but it's private.

Dave: Well yeah, because it's obvious that the corporations are... I mean, the control factor is basically out of the closet. Where at one time here in America they tried to hide the control and now they're open about it.

Alan: Yes. Rockefeller himself, he did say that; he made his famous little speech and it's up on the net somewhere, I might find it, I don't know, for tonight. He said, it was far preferable that the world be run by bankers and big business, corporations, rather than leave self-determination to the individual sovereign nations. That's what he said. That was in, I think, after the same speech he gave, about he was often accused of being a communist, a fascist, this and that, and then he said, he's for world sovereignty. World, he's for the world, globalism, he says, if I'm accused of all these things then I am guilty and quite proud of it. So he's been working constantly, his whole life, as were his family, his relatives before him, to bring in this corporate structure. And of course, the Rockefellers were placed in America by others that place bankers too, and other people, that would definitely take over the whole economy.

Dave: So is the ultimate goal then to basically turn the US into Mexico?

Alan: Ultimately it will be like that. If you just put it together; the thing is to put the pieces together. And when you get the think tank for NATO and the think tank for the US military – and I've got them both in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you should read them – projecting for the next 40 years or so. They both said that eventually as the populations kind of die away... they have this big thing, we're just going to suddenly drop in population; they're quite right because they've given us all cancers by the way. They said, eventually there'll be a few very high tech city-states left. America will no longer be America. Even across Europe, it will no longer be Mr Barroso's empire. It'll be a few high tech, very high tech city-states with the important, necessary people to maintain that city-state. In other words, they don't need thousands or millions of laboring classes or semiskilled workers, etc. So this is the future they envisage once the countries melt away. And not only that, they said that even the global government system will only be temporary, before the city-states will rise to their true prominence, a few of them across the globe. Now, these are your top think tanks for the military. Hold on and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking to Dave from Arizona on how you must really connect things together. That's the whole key to everything, is connecting the different parts of all of this to show you the whole, to show you what it's all really about rather than get hung up on what they're doing to us today. Tomorrow it will be a thousand more articles across the net, which they control too, to make sure they're out there to distract you and keep you angry or emotionally upset with what they've done to this poor soul and that poor soul, etc. That's the side effects of this big machine rolling ahead. All of the things you see, cops attacking people and so on, that's the side effects of it. And you can't get stuck on that. You got to see the big machine above it and where it's supposed to go. When your top

think tanks for the military – and I'll put the links up tonight again – actually say that, that eventually you'll be stuck in regions and the population is to drastically fall going up to the year 2040, and a massive decline, even in China, by the year 2045–2050. They didn't say why it's going to decline, but I read an article the other day where the World Health Organization said the big scare now is, oh the up-and-coming countries – the third world countries, now that money's flowing in, etc – there's going to be a massive cancer problem. That's what they said. Well of course there is because you see, they've already been in with their injections, inoculations or vaccines, to make sure.

DCDC Global Strategic Trends Programme 2007 – 2036

Dave: SV-40.

Alan: That's right. Oh, much, much more than that. They're even more developed now, sterilization of course, with the injections. And the food, yeah, that will also sterilize them. And Rockefeller also has his Golden Rice out that way now and that was studied by the UN. And they actually admitted in an article that it definitely, it cuts back on the sperm count of males; it makes them less reproductive. So we're getting played with all the time on a massive scale. Tie it all together and you can see why they're talking about their lovely golden age they hope to have by around the year 2050 with their big domed cities, city-states basically, with a small essential population. In other words, all the useless eaters from the old age, the old industrial age, etc, will be gone. That's what they're really telling you.

Dave: Alan, do you think it will be like Soylent Green, where basically you reach the age of 65 or 70 and they just kill you off?

Alan: They're already... I've got articles here, and I've been reading them over the years, but there's articles here where they're bringing in euthanasia in different countries. When you see it getting pushed and suggested by big people, this is an agenda. This IS an agenda, it's just not what they think themselves. It's a coordinated agenda. And it could be across the whole world, maybe 10 different people from different countries saying the same things at the same time; that's when you know they're all working together, through repetition, just like 'weapons of mass destruction'.

Dave: If you think about it, I mean, everything you say makes perfect sense. Because basically here in the States, and I'm sure it's like this in a lot of places, but they make it almost impossible or very uncomfortable to travel, if you look at the TSA and what's going on there. And basically that's why they're talking about, you know, the lack of resources and so forth, and then that way they can do their population scheme. Because you know, they say, well there's not enough resources so we got to get rid of so many people.

Alan: Also, the thing is too, if you go through the states that allow, and the countries that allow euthanasia, read through their charters. They also have stuck in there, the people, if they're so depressed and fed up with life they should be allowed to go in and end it too. Now, we're going through 40 years of turmoil. We're already in it, at the beginnings of it; it's to get a lot worse. They can make life such hell that people will eventually start flocking in and they'll say I've had enough, I've had enough. They have nothing to look forward to, except the same misery.

Dave: Don't give up.

Alan: Yep. That's it. That's their agenda. I'm not kidding.

Dave: Thanks a lot Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Remember folks, help buy the books and disks I've got for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Donate as well. I blew 2 monitors, 1 computer and the battery backup, all in one week; they just went zzzz and that was it. And I'm already scraping along. It's up to you. I can go one way or another, whichever.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 166 through 180 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 11 12 13 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit